

# U.S. Census Bureau U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis *NEWS*

U.S. Department of Commerce • Washington, DC 20230

**FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE AT 8:30 A.M. EST, TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 7, 2017**

For information on goods contact:

**U.S. Census Bureau**

*Matthew Przybocki* 301-763-3148

*Mala Kline* 301-763-2311

For information on services contact:

**U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis**

*Technical: Jeffrey Bogen* 301-278-9592

*Media: Jeannine Aversa* 301-278-9003

## U.S. INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN GOODS AND SERVICES December 2016

The U.S. Census Bureau and the U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, through the Department of Commerce, announced today that the goods and services deficit was **\$44.3 billion** in December, down \$1.5 billion from \$45.7 billion in November, revised. December exports were **\$190.7 billion**, \$5.0 billion more than November exports. December imports were **\$235.0 billion**, \$3.6 billion more than November imports.

The December decrease in the goods and services deficit reflected a decrease in the goods deficit of \$1.2 billion to \$65.7 billion and an increase in the services surplus of \$0.3 billion to \$21.4 billion.

For 2016, the goods and services deficit increased \$1.9 billion, or 0.4 percent, from 2015. Exports decreased \$51.7 billion or 2.3 percent. Imports decreased \$49.9 billion or 1.8 percent.

### Goods and Services Three-Month Moving Averages (Exhibit 2)

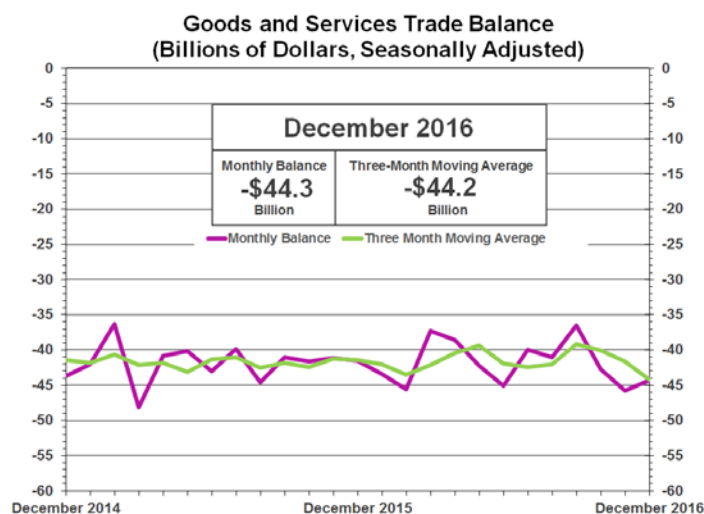
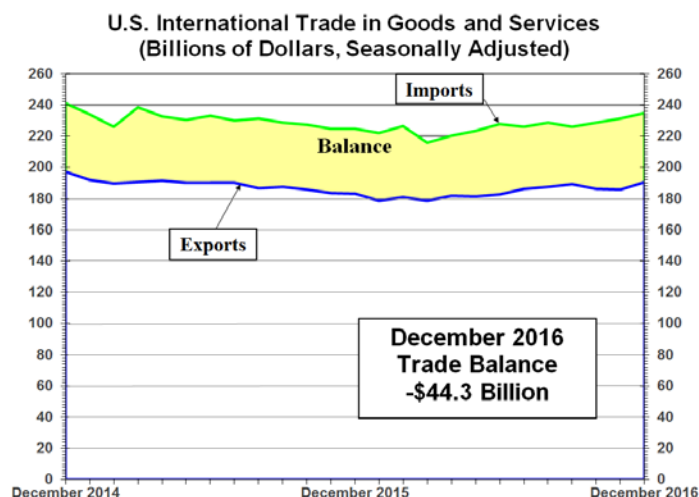
The average goods and services deficit increased \$2.6 billion to \$44.2 billion for the three months ending in December.

- Average exports of goods and services increased \$0.4 billion to \$187.5 billion in December.
- Average imports of goods and services increased \$3.0 billion to \$231.7 billion in December.

Year-over-year, the average goods and services deficit increased \$2.8 billion from the three months ending in December 2015.

- Average exports of goods and services increased \$3.4 billion from December 2015.
- Average imports of goods and services increased \$6.2 billion from December 2015.

NOTE: All statistics referenced are seasonally adjusted; statistics are on a balance of payments basis unless otherwise specified. Additional statistics, including not seasonally adjusted statistics and details for goods on a Census basis, are available in Exhibits 1-20b of this release. For information on data sources, definitions, revision procedures, and scheduled release dates through December 2017, see the information section on page A-1 of this release. The next release is **March 7, 2017**.



### Exports (Exhibits 3, 6, and 7)

*Exports of goods* increased \$4.8 billion to \$126.9 billion in December.

*Exports of goods on a Census basis* increased \$4.9 billion.

- Capital goods increased \$3.3 billion.
  - Civilian aircraft increased \$1.0 billion.
  - Engines for civilian aircraft increased \$1.0 billion.
- Industrial supplies and materials increased \$0.7 billion.
  - Natural gas increased \$0.2 billion.
  - Fuel oil increased \$0.2 billion.

*Net balance of payments adjustments* decreased \$0.1 billion.

*Exports of services* increased \$0.2 billion to \$63.8 billion in December.

- Transport, which includes freight and port services and passenger fares, increased \$0.1 billion.
- Travel (for all purposes including education) increased \$0.1 billion.

### Imports (Exhibits 4, 6, and 8)

*Imports of goods* increased \$3.6 billion to \$192.6 billion in December.

*Imports of goods on a Census basis* increased \$3.7 billion.

- Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines increased \$1.6 billion.
  - Passenger cars increased \$1.4 billion.
- Industrial supplies and materials increased \$1.1 billion.
  - Natural gas increased \$0.4 billion.
  - Fertilizers, pesticides, and insecticides increased \$0.4 billion.
- Capital goods increased \$1.0 billion.

*Net balance of payments adjustments* decreased \$0.1 billion.

*Imports of services* were nearly unchanged at \$42.3 billion in December.

- The change in each category was less than \$0.1 billion.

---

### Real Goods in 2009 Dollars – Census Basis (Exhibit 11)

The real goods deficit decreased \$1.6 billion to \$62.3 billion in December.

- Real exports of goods increased \$4.3 billion to \$123.5 billion.
- Real imports of goods increased \$2.7 billion to \$185.9 billion.

### Revisions

In addition to revisions to source data for the November statistics, the seasonally adjusted goods data were revised for January through November so that the totals of the seasonally adjusted months equal the annual totals.

#### *Revisions to November exports*

- Exports of goods were revised downward \$0.2 billion.
- Exports of services were revised upward less than \$0.1 billion.

#### *Revisions to November imports*

- Imports of goods were revised upward \$0.1 billion.
- Imports of services were revised upward \$0.2 billion.

---

### Goods by Selected Countries and Areas:

#### Monthly – Census Basis (Exhibit 19)

The December figures show surpluses, in billions of dollars, with Hong Kong (\$2.1), South and Central America (\$1.0), Singapore (\$0.9), Saudi Arabia (\$0.4), and Brazil (\$0.2). Deficits were recorded, in billions of dollars, with China (\$30.2), European Union (\$12.9), Japan (\$6.8), Germany (\$5.2), Mexico (\$4.6), Italy (\$2.8), India (\$2.0), South Korea (\$1.8), Canada (\$1.5), Taiwan (\$1.0), OPEC (\$1.0), France (\$0.7), and United Kingdom (\$0.2).

- The deficit with **Canada** decreased \$1.7 billion to \$1.5 billion in December. Exports increased \$1.0 billion to \$22.4 billion and imports decreased \$0.7 billion to \$23.8 billion.
- The deficit with **Mexico** decreased \$1.2 billion to \$4.6 billion in December. Exports increased \$1.6 billion to \$20.7 billion and imports increased \$0.5 billion to \$25.2 billion.

# Annual Summary for 2016

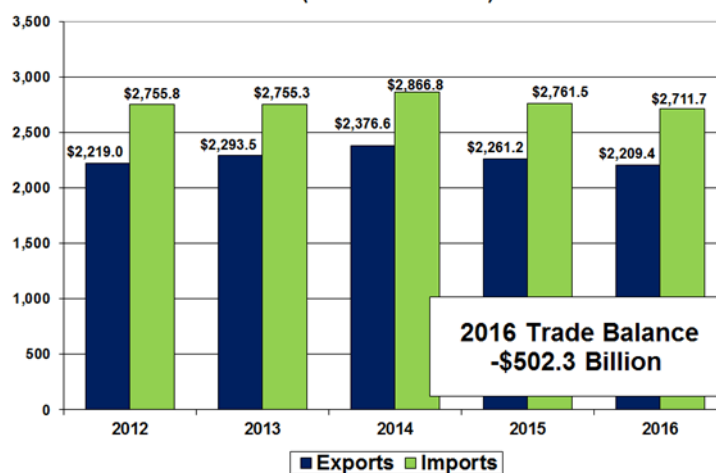
## Goods and Services (Exhibit 1)

For 2016, the goods and services deficit was \$502.3 billion, up \$1.9 billion from \$500.4 billion in 2015. Exports were \$2,209.4 billion in 2016, down \$51.7 billion from 2015. Imports were \$2,711.7 billion in 2016, down \$49.9 billion from 2015.

The 2016 increase in the goods and services deficit reflected a decrease in the goods deficit of \$12.5 billion or 1.6 percent to \$750.1 billion and a decrease in the services surplus of \$14.4 billion or 5.5 percent to \$247.8 billion.

As a percentage of U.S. gross domestic product, the goods and services deficit was 2.7 percent in 2016, down from 2.8 percent in 2015.

U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services  
(Billions of Dollars)



## Exports (Exhibits 3, 6, and 7)

*Exports of goods* decreased \$50.5 billion to \$1,459.8 billion in 2016.

*Exports of goods on a Census basis* decreased \$47.9 billion.

- Industrial supplies and materials decreased \$28.2 billion.
  - Fuel oil decreased \$6.5 billion.
  - Organic chemicals decreased \$3.8 billion.
  - Other petroleum products decreased \$2.9 billion.
- Capital goods decreased \$20.1 billion.
  - Drilling and oilfield equipment decreased \$3.7 billion.
  - Other industrial machines decreased \$3.0 billion.

*Net balance of payments adjustments* decreased \$2.5 billion.

*Exports of services* decreased \$1.3 billion to \$749.6 billion in 2016.

- Financial services decreased \$7.3 billion.
- Charges for the use of intellectual property decreased \$4.4 billion.
- Other business services, which includes research and development services; professional and management services; and technical, trade-related, and other services, increased \$5.2 billion.

## Imports (Exhibits 4, 6, and 8)

*Imports of goods* decreased \$63.0 billion to \$2,209.9 billion in 2016.

*Imports of goods on a Census basis* decreased \$59.3 billion.

- Industrial supplies and materials decreased \$42.0 billion.
  - Crude oil decreased \$24.5 billion.
- Capital goods decreased \$12.0 billion.
  - Drilling and oilfield equipment decreased \$4.8 billion.
  - Civilian aircraft decreased \$4.4 billion.
- Consumer goods decreased \$10.5 billion.

*Net balance of payments adjustments* decreased \$3.7 billion.

*Imports of services* increased \$13.1 billion to \$501.8 billion in 2016.

- Travel (for all purposes including education) increased \$8.8 billion.
- Charges for the use of intellectual property increased \$2.9 billion.
- Other business services increased \$2.1 billion.

## Goods by Selected Countries and Areas – Census Basis (Exhibits 14 and 14a)

The 2016 figures show surpluses, in billions of dollars, with South and Central America (\$28.8), Hong Kong (\$27.5), Netherlands (\$24.2), Belgium (\$15.3), and Australia (\$12.7). Deficits were recorded, in billions of dollars, with China (\$347.0), European Union (\$146.3), Japan (\$68.9), Germany (\$64.9), Mexico (\$63.2), Ireland (\$35.9), Italy (\$28.5), South Korea (\$27.7), Malaysia (\$24.8), India (\$24.3), Thailand (\$18.9), France (\$15.8), Switzerland (\$13.7), Taiwan (\$13.3), Indonesia (\$13.2), and Canada (\$11.2).

- The deficit with **China** decreased \$20.1 billion to \$347.0 billion in 2016. Exports decreased \$0.3 billion to \$115.8 billion and imports decreased \$20.4 billion to \$462.8 billion.
- The deficit with **Germany** decreased \$10.0 billion to \$64.9 billion in 2016. Exports decreased \$0.6 billion to \$49.4 billion and imports decreased \$10.6 billion to \$114.2 billion.

# NOTICE

## Change to OPEC

With the March 7, 2017 release of the “U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services” report (FT-900), statistics for OPEC will exclude Indonesia, which suspended its membership on November 30, 2016. This change will affect Exhibits 14, 17a, and 19 of the FT-900 and Exhibit 4 of the FT-900 Supplement. This change will also affect Exhibits 20, 20a, and 20b of the FT-900 with the June 2, 2017 release.

If you have questions or need additional information, please contact the U.S. Census Bureau, Economic Indicators Division, on (800) 549-0595, option 4, or at [eid.international.trade.data@census.gov](mailto:eid.international.trade.data@census.gov).

# Table of Contents

## **Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

<i>Exhibit 1</i>	U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services	1
<i>Exhibit 2</i>	U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services Three-Month Moving Averages	2
<i>Exhibit 3</i>	U.S. Exports of Services by Major Category	3
<i>Exhibit 4</i>	U.S. Imports of Services by Major Category	4
<i>Exhibit 5</i>	U.S. Trade in Goods	5
<i>Exhibit 6</i>	U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category	6
<i>Exhibit 7</i>	U.S. Exports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity	7
<i>Exhibit 8</i>	U.S. Imports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity	9
<i>Exhibit 9</i>	U.S. Trade in Petroleum and Non-Petroleum Products by End-Use	11
<i>Exhibit 10</i>	Real U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category – Chained (2009) Dollars	12
<i>Exhibit 11</i>	Real U.S. Trade in Petroleum and Non-Petroleum Products by End-Use – Chained (2009) Dollars	13

## **Part B: Not Seasonally Adjusted**

<i>Exhibit 12</i>	U.S. Trade in Goods	14
<i>Exhibit 13</i>	U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category	15
<i>Exhibit 14</i>	U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas: 2016	16
<i>Exhibit 14a</i>	U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas: 2015	17
<i>Exhibit 15</i>	U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal Commodities	18
<i>Exhibit 16</i>	U.S. Trade in Advanced Technology Products	20
<i>Exhibit 16a</i>	U.S. Trade in Advanced Technology Products by Technology Group and Selected Countries and Areas	21
<i>Exhibit 17</i>	U.S. Imports of Energy-Related Petroleum Products, Including Crude Oil	22
<i>Exhibit 17a</i>	U.S. Imports of Crude Oil by Selected Countries	23
<i>Exhibit 18</i>	U.S. Trade in Motor Vehicles and Parts by Selected Countries	24

## **Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)**

<i>Exhibit 19</i>	U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas – Census Basis	25
<i>Exhibit 20</i>	U.S. Trade in Goods and Services by Selected Countries and Areas – BOP Basis	26
<i>Exhibit 20a</i>	U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas – BOP Basis	27
<i>Exhibit 20b</i>	U.S. Trade in Services by Selected Countries and Areas	28

<b>Information on Goods and Services</b>	A-1
--	-----

**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 1. U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Balance			Exports			Imports		
	Total	Goods (1)	Services	Total	Goods (1)	Services	Total	Goods (1)	Services
<b>2014</b>									
Jan.- Dec.	-490,176	-752,169	261,993	2,376,577	1,633,320	743,257	2,866,754	2,385,489	481,264
January	-38,834	-60,534	21,700	194,756	134,024	60,732	233,590	194,558	39,033
February	-40,825	-62,369	21,545	193,829	132,762	61,067	234,654	195,132	39,522
March	-40,855	-62,809	21,954	198,000	136,579	61,421	238,855	199,388	39,467
April	-44,019	-66,010	21,991	197,463	135,602	61,861	241,483	201,612	39,870
May	-41,075	-63,279	22,204	199,767	137,508	62,258	240,841	200,787	40,054
June	-40,740	-62,548	21,807	198,682	136,591	62,091	239,422	199,138	40,284
July	-39,287	-61,040	21,753	199,760	137,921	61,839	239,047	198,960	40,087
August	-38,441	-60,165	21,724	200,088	138,266	61,823	238,529	198,431	40,098
September	-41,687	-63,472	21,785	197,974	135,901	62,073	239,661	199,372	40,289
October	-41,024	-62,831	21,807	200,236	137,585	62,651	241,260	200,416	40,844
November	-39,640	-61,248	21,608	198,567	136,173	62,394	238,207	197,421	40,786
December	-43,749	-65,865	22,116	197,455	134,409	63,046	241,205	200,274	40,930
<b>2015</b>									
Jan.- Dec.	-500,361	-762,565	262,203	2,261,163	1,510,303	750,860	2,761,525	2,272,868	488,657
January	-42,057	-64,333	22,277	191,968	129,204	62,764	234,024	193,537	40,488
February	-36,268	-58,786	22,518	189,852	127,176	62,676	226,121	185,962	40,158
March	-48,189	-70,398	22,209	190,448	127,556	62,892	238,637	197,954	40,683
April	-40,885	-63,159	22,274	191,675	128,971	62,704	232,560	192,130	40,430
May	-40,170	-62,336	22,166	190,361	127,614	62,747	230,531	189,951	40,581
June	-42,973	-65,381	22,409	190,347	127,350	62,998	233,320	192,731	40,589
July	-39,900	-61,461	21,560	190,106	127,638	62,467	230,006	189,099	40,907
August	-44,639	-66,003	21,364	186,620	124,252	62,368	231,259	190,254	41,005
September	-41,072	-62,305	21,233	187,550	125,267	62,283	228,622	187,572	41,050
October	-41,600	-62,860	21,261	185,587	123,288	62,299	227,186	186,148	41,038
November	-41,122	-62,486	21,364	183,576	121,286	62,290	224,698	183,772	40,926
December	-41,487	-63,057	21,570	183,074	120,701	62,373	224,561	183,758	40,803
<b>2016</b>									
Jan.- Dec.	-502,252	-750,074	247,822	2,209,418	1,459,843	749,575	2,711,671	2,209,917	501,753
January (R)	-43,378	-64,070	20,693	178,807	116,977	61,829	222,185	181,048	41,137
February (R)	-45,610	-65,618	20,008	180,741	119,380	61,361	226,351	184,998	41,353
March (R)	-37,281	-57,654	20,373	178,536	116,999	61,537	215,817	174,653	41,165
April (R)	-38,541	-58,783	20,241	181,588	119,861	61,727	220,130	178,644	41,486
May (R)	-42,186	-62,824	20,638	181,315	119,286	62,029	223,501	182,109	41,391
June (R)	-45,070	-66,182	21,112	182,741	120,295	62,447	227,811	186,476	41,335
July (R)	-39,977	-60,701	20,724	186,089	123,767	62,322	226,066	184,468	41,598
August (R)	-40,991	-60,606	19,614	187,729	125,029	62,700	228,720	185,635	43,086
September (R)	-36,516	-57,442	20,926	189,512	126,365	63,148	226,028	183,807	42,222
October (R)	-42,710	-63,572	20,862	186,019	122,812	63,207	228,729	186,384	42,345
November (R)	-45,730	-66,917	21,187	185,652	122,139	63,513	231,382	189,056	42,327
December	-44,262	-65,706	21,444	190,688	126,934	63,755	234,950	192,640	42,311

November data as published last month:

-45,240	-66,627	21,387	185,833	122,351	63,482	231,072	188,978	42,095
---------	---------	--------	---------	---------	--------	---------	---------	--------

(1) Data are presented on a balance of payments (BOP) basis.

NOTE: For information on data sources and methodology, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 2. U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services  
Three-Month Moving Averages**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Month of Moving Average	Balance			Exports			Imports		
	Total	Goods (1)	Services	Total	Goods (1)	Services	Total	Goods (1)	Services
<b>2014</b>									
January	-36,166	-57,196	21,030	195,059	134,935	60,124	231,225	192,131	39,094
February	-38,157	-59,607	21,450	194,392	133,744	60,649	232,550	193,351	39,198
March	-40,171	-61,904	21,733	195,529	134,455	61,073	235,700	196,359	39,341
April	-41,900	-63,729	21,830	196,431	134,981	61,450	238,330	198,711	39,620
May	-41,983	-64,032	22,050	198,410	136,563	61,847	240,393	200,596	39,797
June	-41,945	-63,945	22,001	198,637	136,567	62,070	240,582	200,512	40,070
July	-40,367	-62,289	21,921	199,403	137,340	62,063	239,770	199,628	40,142
August	-39,489	-61,251	21,761	199,510	137,592	61,918	239,000	198,843	40,156
September	-39,805	-61,559	21,754	199,274	137,362	61,912	239,079	198,921	40,158
October	-40,384	-62,156	21,772	199,433	137,250	62,182	239,817	199,406	40,410
November	-40,784	-62,517	21,733	198,925	136,553	62,373	239,709	199,070	40,640
December	-41,471	-63,315	21,844	198,753	136,056	62,697	240,224	199,370	40,853
<b>2015</b>									
January	-41,815	-63,815	22,000	195,997	133,262	62,735	237,812	197,077	40,735
February	-40,691	-62,995	22,303	193,092	130,263	62,829	233,783	193,258	40,525
March	-42,171	-64,506	22,334	190,756	127,979	62,777	232,927	192,484	40,443
April	-41,781	-64,114	22,334	190,658	127,901	62,757	232,439	192,015	40,424
May	-43,081	-65,298	22,216	190,828	128,047	62,781	233,909	193,345	40,564
June	-41,343	-63,625	22,283	190,794	127,978	62,816	232,137	191,604	40,533
July	-41,014	-63,059	22,045	190,271	127,534	62,737	231,286	190,594	40,692
August	-42,504	-64,282	21,778	189,024	126,413	62,611	231,528	190,695	40,834
September	-41,870	-63,256	21,386	188,092	125,719	62,373	229,962	188,975	40,987
October	-42,437	-63,723	21,286	186,585	124,269	62,317	229,022	187,991	41,031
November	-41,265	-62,550	21,286	185,571	123,280	62,290	226,835	185,831	41,005
December	-41,403	-62,801	21,398	184,079	121,758	62,321	225,482	184,559	40,922
<b>2016</b>									
January (R)	-41,996	-63,205	21,209	181,819	119,655	62,164	223,814	182,859	40,955
February (R)	-43,491	-64,248	20,757	180,874	119,020	61,854	224,365	183,268	41,097
March (R)	-42,089	-62,447	20,358	179,361	117,785	61,576	221,451	180,233	41,218
April (R)	-40,477	-60,685	20,207	180,288	118,747	61,542	220,766	179,431	41,334
May (R)	-39,336	-59,753	20,417	180,480	118,715	61,764	219,816	178,469	41,347
June (R)	-41,932	-62,596	20,664	181,881	119,814	62,068	223,814	182,410	41,404
July (R)	-42,411	-63,236	20,825	183,382	121,116	62,266	225,793	184,351	41,441
August (R)	-42,013	-62,496	20,483	185,520	123,030	62,490	227,533	185,526	42,006
September (R)	-39,161	-59,583	20,422	187,777	125,053	62,723	226,938	184,637	42,302
October (R)	-40,073	-60,540	20,467	187,753	124,735	63,018	227,826	185,275	42,551
November (R)	-41,652	-62,644	20,992	187,061	123,772	63,289	228,713	186,416	42,298
December	-44,234	-65,399	21,164	187,453	123,961	63,492	231,687	189,360	42,327

(1) Data are presented on a BOP basis.

NOTES:

\* The three-month moving averages shown in this exhibit are computed by summing the subject month and the two prior months, dividing by three, and showing the average at the end month of the period. A moving average is useful in smoothing the volatile trade data so that trends can better be discerned.

\* For information on data sources and methodology, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 3. U.S. Exports of Services by Major Category**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Total Services	Maintenance and Repair Services n.i.e.	Transport	Travel (for all purposes including education) (1)	Insurance Services	Financial Services	Charges for the Use of Intellectual Property n.i.e.	Telecommunications, Computer, and Information Services	Other Business Services	Government Goods and Services n.i.e.
<b>2014</b>										
Jan.- Dec.	743,257	22,132	90,701	191,325	17,312	107,712	129,890	35,044	128,817	20,325
January	60,732	1,715	7,348	15,583	1,402	8,544	10,803	2,853	10,527	1,957
February	61,067	1,750	7,299	15,711	1,393	8,633	10,864	2,847	10,601	1,970
March	61,421	1,838	7,294	15,565	1,411	9,014	10,914	2,886	10,602	1,897
April	61,861	1,867	7,486	15,525	1,458	9,354	10,952	2,972	10,529	1,718
May	62,258	1,899	7,618	15,763	1,479	9,426	10,948	3,006	10,491	1,629
June	62,091	1,891	7,512	15,853	1,475	9,358	10,902	2,987	10,488	1,625
July	61,839	1,857	7,584	15,996	1,445	9,003	10,812	2,917	10,519	1,706
August	61,823	1,877	7,729	16,079	1,433	8,720	10,764	2,883	10,621	1,715
September	62,073	1,817	7,715	16,233	1,438	8,778	10,757	2,885	10,796	1,654
October	62,651	1,858	7,690	16,272	1,460	9,061	10,791	2,923	11,043	1,553
November	62,394	1,870	7,569	16,324	1,465	8,770	10,750	2,943	11,233	1,469
December	63,046	1,893	7,856	16,420	1,454	9,049	10,633	2,944	11,367	1,432
<b>2015</b>										
Jan.- Dec.	750,860	24,036	87,221	204,523	17,142	102,461	124,664	35,895	134,648	20,270
January	62,764	1,814	7,427	16,557	1,426	9,144	10,440	2,927	11,443	1,587
February	62,676	1,857	7,321	16,568	1,407	9,100	10,349	2,921	11,466	1,687
March	62,892	1,901	7,358	16,712	1,397	9,091	10,359	2,927	11,433	1,715
April	62,704	1,922	7,308	16,836	1,396	8,771	10,470	2,944	11,347	1,710
May	62,747	1,928	7,336	17,118	1,395	8,543	10,527	2,963	11,244	1,694
June	62,998	1,969	7,328	17,452	1,393	8,512	10,529	2,983	11,124	1,708
July	62,467	1,980	7,222	17,240	1,391	8,404	10,476	3,004	10,988	1,762
August	62,368	2,009	7,204	17,198	1,406	8,358	10,419	3,022	10,947	1,805
September	62,283	2,030	7,124	17,274	1,439	8,219	10,358	3,036	11,001	1,802
October	62,299	2,154	7,296	17,126	1,489	8,167	10,293	3,046	11,149	1,580
November	62,290	2,221	7,180	17,196	1,508	8,048	10,242	3,056	11,238	1,600
December	62,373	2,252	7,117	17,247	1,496	8,103	10,204	3,067	11,268	1,619
<b>2016</b>										
Jan.- Dec.	749,575	26,318	84,715	207,867	17,882	95,146	120,314	37,661	139,863	19,808
January	61,829	2,083	7,231	17,170	1,432	7,762	10,148	3,110	11,397	1,495
February	61,361	2,102	6,999	17,114	1,405	7,558	10,105	3,141	11,475	1,462
March	61,537	2,122	7,133	17,136	1,408	7,509	10,064	3,157	11,502	1,507
April	61,727	2,107	7,007	16,832	1,456	7,788	10,079	3,105	11,610	1,742
May	62,029	2,143	7,003	16,873	1,489	8,014	10,072	3,081	11,674	1,679
June	62,447	2,244	7,075	16,962	1,508	8,165	10,059	3,087	11,693	1,653
July	62,322	2,230	6,861	17,284	1,511	7,943	10,041	3,123	11,667	1,663
August	62,700	2,196	6,984	17,525	1,517	7,966	10,014	3,149	11,673	1,676
September	63,148	2,292	6,920	17,861	1,526	7,998	9,979	3,167	11,711	1,693
October	63,207	2,296	7,029	17,684	1,537	8,033	9,936	3,175	11,782	1,735
November (R)	63,513	2,227	7,170	17,676	1,545	8,226	9,911	3,181	11,829	1,748
December	63,755	2,275	7,303	17,750	1,549	8,182	9,905	3,184	11,852	1,755

November data as published last month:  
 63,482      2,227      7,070      17,757      1,545      8,214      9,911      3,181      11,829      1,748

n.i.e. Not included elsewhere

(1) All travel purposes include 1) business travel, including expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers and 2) personal travel, including health-related and education-related travel.

NOTE: For information on data sources, methodology, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).



**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 4. U.S. Imports of Services by Major Category**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Total Services	Maintenance and Repair Services n.i.e.	Transport	Travel (for all purposes including education) (1)	Insurance Services	Financial Services	Charges for the Use of Intellectual Property n.i.e.	Telecommunications, Computer, and Information Services	Other Business Services	Government Goods and Services n.i.e.
<b>2014</b>										
Jan. - Dec.	481,264	7,521	94,160	105,529	51,824	24,906	42,208	36,313	94,568	24,236
January	39,033	574	7,580	8,543	4,301	2,001	3,328	2,933	7,752	2,021
February	39,522	588	7,538	8,514	4,309	1,993	3,890	2,944	7,732	2,014
March	39,467	603	7,747	8,665	4,332	2,071	3,303	2,970	7,758	2,016
April	39,870	620	7,845	8,697	4,369	2,065	3,407	3,011	7,829	2,027
May	40,054	621	7,860	8,802	4,377	2,075	3,395	3,038	7,848	2,038
June	40,284	620	7,820	8,929	4,358	2,106	3,536	3,050	7,816	2,049
July	40,087	629	7,831	8,820	4,309	2,100	3,557	3,049	7,732	2,060
August	40,098	614	7,898	8,837	4,290	2,093	3,516	3,052	7,744	2,055
September	40,289	633	7,945	8,760	4,299	2,144	3,563	3,060	7,851	2,033
October	40,844	646	7,976	8,990	4,336	2,136	3,639	3,073	8,053	1,996
November	40,786	671	7,926	8,980	4,313	2,063	3,599	3,073	8,190	1,970
December	40,930	701	8,195	8,992	4,231	2,058	3,474	3,060	8,264	1,955
<b>2015</b>										
Jan. - Dec.	488,657	8,996	97,050	112,873	47,772	25,162	39,495	36,440	99,354	21,515
January	40,488	700	8,041	9,176	4,088	2,044	3,264	3,033	8,274	1,868
February	40,158	700	8,021	9,154	3,994	2,034	3,157	3,020	8,263	1,816
March	40,683	712	8,503	9,213	3,949	2,105	3,153	3,020	8,230	1,799
April	40,430	695	8,107	9,265	3,953	2,136	3,252	3,033	8,176	1,813
May	40,581	693	8,134	9,310	3,963	2,136	3,307	3,045	8,175	1,820
June	40,589	758	7,943	9,314	3,980	2,178	3,317	3,056	8,226	1,818
July	40,907	808	8,061	9,354	4,003	2,184	3,282	3,066	8,330	1,818
August	41,005	826	8,126	9,379	4,011	2,130	3,280	3,065	8,382	1,806
September	41,050	817	8,135	9,476	4,005	2,090	3,310	3,052	8,380	1,784
October	41,038	780	7,984	9,724	3,985	2,088	3,373	3,028	8,325	1,751
November	40,926	755	8,021	9,737	3,948	2,028	3,403	3,013	8,298	1,723
December	40,803	752	7,974	9,770	3,893	2,009	3,399	3,008	8,297	1,701
<b>2016</b>										
Jan. - Dec.	501,753	8,245	97,047	121,629	47,924	24,908	42,378	37,386	101,503	20,734
January	41,137	711	8,014	9,955	3,927	1,977	3,335	3,100	8,416	1,702
February	41,353	713	8,173	9,910	3,928	1,993	3,295	3,156	8,490	1,693
March	41,165	722	7,858	9,979	3,930	2,031	3,271	3,178	8,519	1,677
April	41,486	696	8,096	10,030	3,968	2,044	3,384	3,104	8,425	1,739
May	41,391	678	8,087	9,947	3,994	2,035	3,435	3,065	8,377	1,772
June	41,335	684	8,015	9,870	4,010	2,079	3,462	3,062	8,376	1,777
July	41,598	668	8,037	10,073	4,015	2,072	3,465	3,095	8,420	1,752
August	43,086	681	8,037	10,235	4,020	2,102	4,703	3,117	8,456	1,735
September	42,222	688	8,119	10,413	4,026	2,155	3,485	3,127	8,484	1,725
October	42,345	661	8,281	10,397	4,032	2,121	3,500	3,127	8,503	1,722
November (R)	42,327	667	8,182	10,413	4,036	2,150	3,515	3,127	8,516	1,720
December	42,311	674	8,149	10,404	4,038	2,149	3,528	3,127	8,522	1,719

November data as published last month:

42,095	667	8,172	10,223	4,036	2,118	3,515	3,127	8,516	1,720
--------	-----	-------	--------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

n.i.e. Not included elsewhere

(1) All travel purposes include 1) business travel, including expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers and 2) personal travel, including health-related and education-related travel.

NOTE: For information on data sources, methodology, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 5. U.S. Trade in Goods**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Balance		Exports			Imports		
	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Total Census Basis	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis
<b>2014</b>								
Jan.- Dec.	-752,169	-735,194	1,633,320	12,149	1,621,172	2,385,489	29,124	2,356,366
January	-60,534	-59,798	134,024	1,604	132,420	194,558	2,340	192,218
February	-62,369	-60,552	132,762	649	132,113	195,132	2,466	192,666
March	-62,809	-61,467	136,579	1,252	135,327	199,388	2,594	196,795
April	-66,010	-64,809	135,602	1,127	134,475	201,612	2,328	199,284
May	-63,279	-62,103	137,508	1,264	136,244	200,787	2,440	198,347
June	-62,548	-61,171	136,591	1,144	135,447	199,138	2,520	196,618
July	-61,040	-59,818	137,921	1,227	136,694	198,960	2,449	196,511
August	-60,165	-58,501	138,266	753	137,512	198,431	2,418	196,013
September	-63,472	-61,813	135,901	734	135,167	199,372	2,393	196,979
October	-62,831	-61,327	137,585	930	136,654	200,416	2,434	197,981
November	-61,248	-59,917	136,173	1,001	135,173	197,421	2,331	195,090
December	-65,865	-63,917	134,409	463	133,946	200,274	2,412	197,863
<b>2015</b>								
Jan.- Dec.	-762,565	-745,660	1,510,303	7,731	1,502,572	2,272,868	24,635	2,248,232
January	-64,333	-62,920	129,204	800	128,404	193,537	2,213	191,323
February	-58,786	-57,387	127,176	707	126,469	185,962	2,106	183,856
March	-70,398	-69,408	127,556	1,042	126,514	197,954	2,032	195,922
April	-63,159	-61,625	128,971	728	128,243	192,130	2,262	189,868
May	-62,336	-60,893	127,614	536	127,079	189,951	1,979	187,971
June	-65,381	-63,814	127,350	610	126,739	192,731	2,178	190,553
July	-61,461	-60,027	127,638	672	126,967	189,099	2,106	186,993
August	-66,003	-64,401	124,252	501	123,751	190,254	2,102	188,152
September	-62,305	-60,680	125,267	315	124,952	187,572	1,940	185,632
October	-62,860	-61,572	123,288	749	122,538	186,148	2,037	184,111
November	-62,486	-61,075	121,286	496	120,790	183,772	1,907	181,865
December	-63,057	-61,858	120,701	574	120,127	183,758	1,773	181,985
<b>2016</b>								
Jan.- Dec.	-750,074	-734,316	1,459,843	5,219	1,454,624	2,209,917	20,977	2,188,940
January (R)	-64,070	-62,947	116,977	494	116,484	181,048	1,617	179,431
February (R)	-65,618	-64,342	119,380	485	118,895	184,998	1,761	183,237
March (R)	-57,654	-56,331	116,999	402	116,597	174,653	1,725	172,928
April (R)	-58,783	-57,777	119,861	614	119,248	178,644	1,619	177,024
May (R)	-62,824	-61,379	119,286	356	118,929	182,109	1,801	180,309
June (R)	-66,182	-64,657	120,295	468	119,826	186,476	1,993	184,483
July (R)	-60,701	-59,111	123,767	253	123,514	184,468	1,844	182,625
August (R)	-60,606	-59,371	125,029	557	124,472	185,635	1,792	183,842
September (R)	-57,442	-56,335	126,365	531	125,833	183,807	1,639	182,168
October (R)	-63,572	-62,116	122,812	216	122,596	186,384	1,672	184,713
November (R)	-66,917	-65,592	122,139	490	121,649	189,056	1,815	187,241
December	-65,706	-64,359	126,934	352	126,581	192,640	1,699	190,941
November data as published last month:	-66,627	-65,304	122,351	505	121,846	188,978	1,828	187,150

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 6. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis (1)	End-Use Commodity Category					
				Foods, Feeds, & Beverages	Industrial Supplies (2)	Capital Goods	Automotive Vehicles, etc.	Consumer Goods	Other Goods
<b>Exports</b>									
<b>2015</b>									
Jan.- Dec.	1,510,303	7,731	1,502,572	127,727	425,984	539,438	151,917	197,714	59,792
January	129,204	800	128,404	10,890	37,546	45,913	12,871	16,746	4,437
February	127,176	707	126,469	10,887	36,293	45,056	12,210	17,537	4,485
March	127,556	1,042	126,514	11,040	36,237	45,594	12,553	16,326	4,764
April	128,971	728	128,243	10,893	36,939	47,000	12,568	16,109	4,734
May	127,614	536	127,079	11,115	37,549	44,695	12,712	15,984	5,024
June	127,350	610	126,739	10,732	36,763	44,555	12,721	16,623	5,346
July	127,638	672	126,967	10,935	36,914	44,238	13,081	16,313	5,486
August	124,252	501	123,751	10,703	34,842	44,560	12,775	15,932	4,939
September	125,267	315	124,952	10,482	34,674	45,137	12,764	16,881	5,014
October	123,288	749	122,538	10,056	33,330	44,289	12,655	16,486	5,723
November	121,286	496	120,790	10,120	32,670	44,364	12,738	16,005	4,893
December	120,701	574	120,127	9,873	32,228	44,037	12,271	16,772	4,947
<b>2016</b>									
Jan.- Dec.	1,459,843	5,219	1,454,624	130,728	397,755	519,362	149,975	193,646	63,157
January (R)	116,977	494	116,484	9,171	31,715	43,003	12,394	16,012	4,189
February (R)	119,380	485	118,895	9,558	31,434	43,182	13,063	16,799	4,859
March (R)	116,999	402	116,597	9,057	30,660	43,516	12,102	15,654	5,608
April (R)	119,861	614	119,248	9,463	32,459	43,626	12,940	15,842	4,918
May (R)	119,286	356	118,929	10,015	32,512	42,797	12,609	15,579	5,417
June (R)	120,295	468	119,826	10,598	32,409	43,129	12,159	16,007	5,525
July (R)	123,767	253	123,514	14,315	32,887	42,908	12,526	15,992	4,885
August (R)	125,029	557	124,472	14,019	34,245	42,209	12,913	16,098	4,987
September (R)	126,365	531	125,833	12,297	34,720	43,781	12,452	16,834	5,749
October (R)	122,812	216	122,596	10,887	33,689	43,810	12,417	15,931	5,862
November (R)	122,139	490	121,649	10,721	35,148	42,034	12,116	16,411	5,218
December	126,934	352	126,581	10,626	35,878	45,367	12,283	16,487	5,940
<b>Imports</b>									
<b>2015</b>									
Jan.- Dec.	2,272,868	24,635	2,248,232	127,818	485,775	602,023	349,166	594,301	89,150
January	193,537	2,213	191,323	10,686	47,189	50,793	28,204	47,405	7,047
February	185,962	2,106	183,856	10,559	42,918	49,342	26,996	46,888	7,154
March	197,954	2,032	195,922	10,961	42,361	52,270	29,056	53,668	7,606
April	192,130	2,262	189,868	10,814	41,979	51,688	28,835	49,517	7,036
May	189,951	1,979	187,971	10,512	41,099	50,619	29,336	48,920	7,486
June	192,731	2,178	190,553	11,076	41,995	49,713	29,864	50,259	7,646
July	189,099	2,106	186,993	10,550	42,146	49,744	29,824	47,537	7,191
August	190,254	2,102	188,152	10,620	39,562	50,155	29,496	50,616	7,704
September	187,572	1,940	185,632	10,712	38,183	49,315	28,984	51,043	7,395
October	186,148	2,037	184,111	10,307	36,207	49,847	29,248	50,843	7,658
November	183,772	1,907	181,865	10,443	35,860	49,257	29,250	49,238	7,817
December	183,758	1,773	181,985	10,579	36,276	49,280	30,074	48,367	7,410
<b>2016</b>									
Jan.- Dec.	2,209,917	20,977	2,188,940	130,260	443,767	589,975	350,252	583,791	90,895
January (R)	181,048	1,617	179,431	10,726	34,678	48,180	30,525	48,268	7,054
February (R)	184,998	1,761	183,237	11,266	33,951	49,363	29,375	52,220	7,063
March (R)	174,653	1,725	172,928	10,489	32,872	47,118	28,253	46,293	7,903
April (R)	178,644	1,619	177,024	10,712	33,884	49,604	28,714	46,736	7,374
May (R)	182,109	1,801	180,309	10,788	36,201	48,735	28,979	47,987	7,618
June (R)	186,476	1,993	184,483	10,447	38,488	49,768	28,409	49,844	7,527
July (R)	184,468	1,844	182,625	10,657	38,915	49,043	28,343	48,355	7,311
August (R)	185,635	1,792	183,842	10,899	38,077	50,202	28,619	48,080	7,966
September (R)	183,807	1,639	182,168	10,897	38,108	48,521	29,820	47,227	7,594
October (R)	186,384	1,672	184,713	10,923	37,656	49,571	29,110	49,615	7,837
November (R)	189,056	1,815	187,241	11,149	39,922	49,444	29,243	49,513	7,970
December	192,640	1,699	190,941	11,306	41,015	50,426	30,860	49,655	7,679

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) Includes petroleum and petroleum products.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 7. U.S. Exports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The commodities in this exhibit are ranked on the annual change within each major commodity grouping. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Item (1)	December 2016	November 2016 (R)	Monthly Change	Annual 2016	Annual 2015	Annual Change
<b>Total, Balance of Payments Basis</b>	<b>126,934</b>	<b>122,139</b>	<b>4,795</b>	<b>1,459,843</b>	<b>1,510,303</b>	<b>-50,460</b>
Net Adjustments	352	490	-138	5,219	7,731	-2,512
<b>Total, Census Basis</b>	<b>126,581</b>	<b>121,649</b>	<b>4,933</b>	<b>1,454,624</b>	<b>1,502,572</b>	<b>-47,948</b>
<b>Foods, feeds, and beverages</b>	<b>10,626</b>	<b>10,721</b>	<b>-95</b>	<b>130,728</b>	<b>127,727</b>	<b>3,001</b>
Soybeans	1,577	1,562	15	23,665	19,778	3,888
Corn	810	905	-95	10,967	9,376	1,591
Meat, poultry, etc.	1,604	1,531	73	16,865	16,616	249
Other foods	1,122	1,088	34	13,119	12,885	234
Vegetables	571	597	-27	7,009	6,806	202
Nonagricultural foods, etc.	131	142	-11	1,738	1,676	62
Wine, beer, and related products	183	197	-14	2,294	2,268	25
Oilseeds, food oils	278	281	-3	2,732	2,733	-2
Bakery products	517	507	10	6,276	6,352	-76
Rice	177	175	2	2,027	2,126	-99
Alcoholic beverages, excluding wine	144	166	-22	1,914	2,018	-103
Fish and shellfish	515	396	118	5,637	5,775	-138
Fruits, frozen juices	688	696	-8	8,644	8,871	-227
Wheat	534	597	-62	5,527	5,790	-264
Nuts	632	812	-181	8,846	9,240	-394
Animal feeds, n.e.c.	609	606	4	8,217	8,613	-395
Dairy products and eggs	374	361	13	3,867	4,417	-550
Sorghum, barley, oats	161	102	58	1,385	2,388	-1,003
<b>Industrial supplies and materials</b>	<b>35,878</b>	<b>35,148</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>397,755</b>	<b>425,984</b>	<b>-28,229</b>
Fuel oil	2,747	2,557	191	29,729	36,220	-6,491
Chemicals-organic	2,177	2,096	81	26,197	29,966	-3,769
Petroleum products, other	3,637	3,919	-281	42,429	45,322	-2,894
Finished metal shapes	1,592	1,446	146	17,811	19,526	-1,715
Plastic materials	2,804	2,675	129	32,452	34,107	-1,654
Chemicals-fertilizers	653	703	-49	7,472	8,705	-1,232
Iron and steel mill products	749	686	63	8,392	9,490	-1,098
Copper	524	473	51	6,275	7,292	-1,017
Agric. industry-unmanufactured	301	362	-61	3,855	4,680	-825
Nonmonetary gold	2,261	2,228	33	20,162	20,975	-813
Iron and steel products, other	519	533	-15	6,049	6,852	-803
Steelmaking materials	555	510	45	4,955	5,754	-799
Nuclear fuel materials	28	28	(-)	880	1,628	-748
Industrial rubber products	389	369	20	4,304	4,995	-691
Metallurgical grade coal	596	488	108	3,562	4,192	-629
Chemicals-inorganic	708	686	23	8,204	8,831	-627
Newsprint	1,049	1,039	10	12,351	12,937	-586
Precious metals, other	464	442	22	5,680	6,230	-550
Coal and fuels, other	432	432	(-)	4,178	4,673	-495
Hides and skins	179	186	-7	1,968	2,441	-473
Shingles, molding, wallboard	374	382	-8	4,459	4,812	-353
Manmade cloth	553	556	-3	6,623	6,974	-351
Other industrial supplies	2,226	2,170	56	25,701	26,043	-342
Gas-natural	581	474	107	4,469	4,772	-303
Chemicals-other	2,620	2,533	87	29,530	29,805	-275
Cotton fiber cloth	170	164	6	2,035	2,302	-267
Finished textile supplies	271	252	19	2,972	3,137	-165
Synthetic rubber-primary	277	275	1	3,282	3,416	-133
Leather and furs	105	92	13	1,109	1,231	-122
Wood supplies, manufactured	92	89	3	1,125	1,240	-115
Nonmetallic minerals	74	57	17	797	907	-110
Hair, waste materials	50	48	2	620	688	-68
Pulpwood and woodpulp	757	754	2	8,749	8,805	-56
Electric energy	12	17	-5	186	241	-55
Mineral supplies-manufactured	538	518	20	5,922	5,966	-44
Tapes, audio and visual	12	15	-3	168	194	-25
Nontextile floor tiles	51	49	2	553	576	-22
Tobacco, unmanufactured	77	63	14	1,120	1,131	-11
Glass-plate, sheet, etc.	107	110	-3	1,519	1,518	1
Agriculture-manufactured, other	260	250	10	3,007	2,952	55
Cotton, raw	457	440	17	3,968	3,903	65
Agric. farming-unmanufactured	298	296	2	3,169	3,100	69
Nonferrous metals, other	636	747	-111	7,583	7,443	141
Aluminum and alumina	601	615	-15	8,477	8,242	235
Logs and lumber	499	552	-52	6,171	5,893	278
Crude oil	663	861	-198	8,133	7,717	416
Natural gas liquids	1,152	911	241	9,401	8,162	1,240

**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 7. U.S. Exports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The commodities in this exhibit are ranked on the annual change within each major commodity grouping. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Item (1)	December 2016	November 2016 (R)	Monthly Change	Annual 2016	Annual 2015	Annual Change
<b>Capital goods, except automotive</b>	<b>45,367</b>	<b>42,034</b>	<b>3,332</b>	<b>519,362</b>	<b>539,438</b>	<b>-20,076</b>
Drilling & oilfield equipment	342	357	-15	4,884	8,630	-3,746
Industrial machines, other	4,560	4,268	293	50,605	53,573	-2,968
Civilian aircraft	5,147	4,135	1,012	60,625	63,332	-2,707
Materials handling equipment	903	795	108	10,496	12,904	-2,408
Industrial engines	2,363	1,899	463	25,211	27,436	-2,224
Excavating machinery	863	698	166	8,787	10,424	-1,637
Generators, accessories	1,202	946	256	12,241	13,511	-1,270
Computers	1,221	1,170	51	14,747	15,946	-1,199
Measuring, testing, control instruments	1,918	1,935	-17	23,072	23,988	-916
Railway transportation equipment	263	215	48	3,602	4,380	-778
Agricultural machinery, equipment	624	530	94	6,408	7,176	-768
Metalworking machine tools	573	509	65	6,524	7,282	-758
Telecommunications equipment	3,296	3,897	-601	41,133	41,849	-716
Electric apparatus	3,710	3,624	86	42,145	42,801	-656
Computer accessories	2,281	2,322	-41	30,304	30,888	-583
Photo, service industry machinery	884	812	72	10,202	10,704	-502
Specialized mining	62	59	3	776	1,240	-464
Food, tobacco machinery	318	287	31	3,518	3,937	-419
Nonfarm tractors and parts	225	216	9	2,465	2,837	-372
Business machines and equipment	192	171	21	2,352	2,651	-299
Marine engines, parts	116	102	14	1,310	1,594	-284
Wood, glass, plastic	330	321	9	3,972	4,131	-159
Pulp and paper machinery	197	205	-8	2,277	2,379	-101
Textile, sewing machines	88	85	3	988	1,089	-100
Vessels, excluding scrap	3	16	-13	65	154	-89
Commercial vessels, other	24	30	-6	343	402	-59
Laboratory testing instruments	937	929	8	10,981	11,030	-49
Spacecraft, excluding military	7	3	4	86	62	24
Medicinal equipment	2,848	2,866	-18	34,794	34,454	340
Parts-civilian aircraft	1,979	1,790	188	22,411	21,904	508
Semiconductors	3,865	3,795	70	44,288	42,535	1,752
Engines-civilian aircraft	4,024	3,046	978	37,748	34,217	3,531
<b>Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines</b>	<b>12,283</b>	<b>12,116</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>149,975</b>	<b>151,917</b>	<b>-1,942</b>
Passenger cars, new and used	4,039	4,436	-396	53,103	54,569	-1,466
Other parts and accessories of vehicles	5,073	4,646	427	56,971	58,041	-1,070
Automotive tires and tubes	256	262	-7	3,403	3,759	-356
Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	1,340	1,216	124	17,961	17,945	16
Bodies and chassis for passenger cars	53	123	-70	823	606	216
Engines and engine parts	1,522	1,434	88	17,715	16,997	718
<b>Consumer goods</b>	<b>16,487</b>	<b>16,411</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>193,646</b>	<b>197,714</b>	<b>-4,068</b>
Pharmaceutical preparations	4,249	4,585	-336	53,389	55,064	-1,675
Cell phones and other household goods, n.e.c.	2,124	2,085	40	24,125	24,800	-675
Apparel, household goods - textile	556	535	21	6,556	7,199	-642
Household appliances	602	552	51	6,872	7,290	-418
Recorded media	158	154	4	1,956	2,273	-317
Other consumer nondurables	635	637	-2	7,266	7,531	-266
Toys, games, and sporting goods	805	766	38	9,160	9,393	-233
Books, printed matter	415	371	44	4,497	4,710	-213
Numismatic coins	59	51	7	659	853	-194
Pleasure boats and motors	184	196	-12	1,992	2,148	-156
Stereo equipment, etc.	171	174	-2	1,905	2,029	-124
Sports apparel and gear	70	50	20	689	802	-113
Apparel, household goods-nontextile	265	242	23	3,017	3,128	-112
Furniture, household goods, etc.	407	375	32	4,586	4,678	-92
Jewelry, etc.	1,016	1,006	10	11,735	11,809	-74
Rugs	81	81	(-)	969	1,030	-61
Glassware, chinaware	48	52	-5	570	582	-12
Cookware, cutlery, tools	108	100	8	1,170	1,180	-10
Musical instruments	152	153	-1	1,769	1,772	-2
Nursery stock, etc.	37	36	2	424	411	13
Televisions and video equipment	434	354	80	4,826	4,802	24
Toiletries and cosmetics	1,062	979	82	11,968	11,879	89
Artwork, antiques, stamps, etc.	838	811	27	11,331	11,219	112
Tobacco, manufactured	90	109	-19	1,119	923	195
Gem diamonds	1,921	1,956	-35	21,096	20,209	888
<b>Other goods</b>	<b>5,940</b>	<b>5,218</b>	<b>722</b>	<b>63,157</b>	<b>59,792</b>	<b>3,365</b>

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 8. U.S. Imports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The commodities in this exhibit are ranked on the annual change within each major commodity grouping. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Item (1)	December 2016	November 2016 (R)	Monthly Change	Annual 2016	Annual 2015	Annual Change
<b>Total, Balance of Payments Basis</b>	<b>192,640</b>	<b>189,056</b>	<b>3,584</b>	<b>2,209,917</b>	<b>2,272,868</b>	<b>-62,950</b>
Net Adjustments	1,699	1,815	-116	20,977	24,635	-3,659
<b>Total, Census Basis</b>	<b>190,941</b>	<b>187,241</b>	<b>3,700</b>	<b>2,188,940</b>	<b>2,248,232</b>	<b>-59,292</b>
<b>Foods, feeds, and beverages</b>	<b>11,306</b>	<b>11,149</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>130,260</b>	<b>127,818</b>	<b>2,442</b>
Fruits, frozen juices	1,570	1,391	179	16,699	15,507	1,192
Vegetables	998	1,054	-56	12,477	11,307	1,170
Bakery products	923	905	18	10,737	9,645	1,092
Fish and shellfish	1,608	1,663	-55	19,445	18,691	754
Wine, beer, and related products	955	906	49	10,685	10,167	519
Alcoholic beverages, excluding wine	686	584	102	7,764	7,274	490
Food oils, oilseeds	528	608	-80	6,238	6,051	188
Other foods	1,225	1,237	-12	13,676	13,549	127
Nuts	306	306	(-)	2,904	2,802	102
Tea, spices, etc.	208	221	-12	2,498	2,414	84
Cane and beet sugar	218	150	68	1,821	1,741	80
Dairy products and eggs	154	155	(-)	2,035	2,143	-108
Cocoa beans	179	105	74	1,294	1,429	-135
Nonagricultural foods, etc.	78	75	3	893	1,057	-164
Green coffee	424	521	-96	4,787	5,120	-333
Feedstuff and foodgrains	441	455	-14	5,568	6,130	-562
Meat products	805	815	-10	10,739	12,792	-2,053
<b>Industrial supplies and materials</b>	<b>41,015</b>	<b>39,922</b>	<b>1,092</b>	<b>443,767</b>	<b>485,775</b>	<b>-42,008</b>
Crude oil	10,088	9,986	102	101,292	125,818	-24,526
Fuel oil	1,371	1,486	-115	16,467	22,838	-6,371
Petroleum products, other	2,468	2,626	-158	26,648	31,299	-4,650
Iron and steel mill products	1,496	1,476	20	16,032	20,159	-4,128
Chemicals-fertilizers	1,343	990	353	12,028	14,448	-2,420
Iron and steel products, n.e.c.	687	702	-15	8,098	9,532	-1,434
Gas-natural	849	492	357	6,615	7,876	-1,261
Steelmaking materials	484	359	125	4,861	5,983	-1,121
Chemicals-inorganic	554	561	-7	6,251	7,153	-901
Iron and steel, advanced	839	833	7	9,480	10,169	-689
Nickel	134	132	2	1,525	2,143	-617
Synthetic cloth	487	482	5	5,708	6,308	-600
Copper	388	385	3	4,113	4,537	-424
Tobacco, waxes, etc.	700	670	30	7,961	8,334	-373
Nonferrous metals, other	333	336	-3	3,431	3,793	-362
Chemicals-other, n.e.c.	1,037	992	46	12,014	12,373	-359
Plastic materials	1,375	1,414	-39	15,813	16,163	-350
Pulpwood and woodpulp	248	259	-11	3,019	3,300	-281
Electric energy	239	179	60	2,211	2,462	-251
Natural rubber	119	107	12	1,307	1,498	-191
Synthetic rubber--primary	202	194	8	2,337	2,525	-188
Industrial supplies, other	2,742	2,722	20	31,592	31,764	-172
Sulfur, nonmetallic minerals	123	78	45	1,096	1,263	-167
Cotton cloth, fabrics	90	94	-4	1,046	1,171	-125
Wool, silk, etc.	54	50	4	710	811	-101
Other precious metals	759	750	9	8,725	8,823	-98
Newsprint	86	93	-7	979	1,068	-89
Hides and skins	7	10	-3	164	242	-78
Paper and paper products	669	628	41	7,502	7,567	-65
Blank tapes, audio & visual	50	42	9	503	567	-65
Finished textile supplies	412	408	4	4,753	4,799	-46
Materials, excluding chemicals	123	118	4	1,453	1,488	-35
Tin	53	73	-19	603	626	-23
Leather and furs	60	60	(-)	753	773	-20
Hair, waste materials	81	88	-6	1,009	1,018	-9
Cotton, natural fibers	6	8	-2	92	87	5
Zinc	163	155	8	1,595	1,557	38
Farming materials, livestock	181	164	18	1,761	1,676	85
Glass-plate, sheet, etc.	149	165	-15	1,812	1,726	87
Stone, sand, cement, etc.	525	487	38	5,813	5,706	106
Liquefied petroleum gases	341	211	129	2,132	2,019	113
Plywood and veneers	278	257	20	3,182	3,022	161
Finished metal shapes	1,622	1,607	15	18,334	18,076	258
Bauxite and aluminum	1,227	1,204	23	12,337	12,070	266
Chemicals-organic	2,150	1,839	311	23,605	23,239	366
Shingles, wallboard	967	930	38	10,383	9,911	473
Nuclear fuel materials	174	509	-334	3,818	3,260	559
Nontextile floor tiles	405	366	38	4,151	3,517	634
Coal and related fuels	407	343	64	3,080	2,225	855
Lumber	599	586	13	6,754	5,600	1,154
Nonmonetary gold	1,069	1,217	-148	16,820	11,395	5,425

**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 8. U.S. Imports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The commodities in this exhibit are ranked on the annual change within each major commodity grouping. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Item (1)	December 2016	November 2016 (R)	Monthly Change	Annual 2016	Annual 2015	Annual Change
<b>Capital goods, except automotive</b>	<b>50,426</b>	<b>49,444</b>	<b>982</b>	<b>589,975</b>	<b>602,023</b>	<b>-12,048</b>
Drilling & oilfield equipment	287	240	47	2,878	7,634	-4,756
Civilian aircraft	1,011	1,213	-202	13,857	18,261	-4,405
Computer accessories	4,659	4,598	60	53,617	56,972	-3,355
Industrial machines, other	4,310	4,163	146	48,833	51,354	-2,521
Computers	4,917	4,700	216	60,879	63,259	-2,381
Industrial engines	1,985	1,875	111	22,428	24,185	-1,757
Excavating machinery	779	807	-27	9,671	10,823	-1,152
Agricultural machinery, equipment	694	738	-44	8,636	9,688	-1,051
Materials handling equipment	1,274	1,210	63	15,004	15,917	-914
Generators, accessories	1,962	1,884	77	22,462	23,166	-704
Engines-civilian aircraft	1,543	1,583	-40	18,882	19,473	-591
Railway transportation equipment	107	124	-17	1,256	1,843	-587
Metalworking machine tools	922	904	18	10,907	11,439	-531
Nonfarm tractors and parts	111	112	(-)	1,442	1,917	-474
Electric apparatus	4,218	4,097	121	48,170	48,549	-379
Measuring, testing, control instruments	1,733	1,754	-21	20,265	20,491	-226
Parts-civilian aircraft	1,282	1,346	-64	17,200	17,421	-221
Textile, sewing machines	180	177	3	2,158	2,292	-135
Marine engines, parts	119	79	40	1,038	1,152	-114
Spacecraft, excluding military	10	89	-78	223	227	-4
Vessels, except scrap	(-)	(-)	(-)	3	3	(-)
Commercial vessels, other	57	8	49	185	165	20
Specialized mining	58	66	-9	702	668	34
Wood, glass, plastic	749	693	56	8,081	8,035	46
Food, tobacco machinery	340	314	26	3,827	3,707	120
Business machines and equipment	484	454	30	5,360	5,093	267
Photo, service industry machinery	1,868	1,663	206	20,035	19,717	318
Pulp and paper machinery	401	400	(-)	5,077	4,658	419
Laboratory testing instruments	580	544	36	6,225	5,718	507
Medicinal equipment	3,208	3,138	70	37,288	35,949	1,339
Telecommunications equipment	6,395	6,380	15	71,826	66,295	5,531
Semiconductors	4,183	4,089	93	51,560	45,951	5,610
<b>Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines</b>	<b>30,860</b>	<b>29,243</b>	<b>1,617</b>	<b>350,252</b>	<b>349,166</b>	<b>1,086</b>
Passenger cars, new and used	15,258	13,907	1,351	170,083	166,122	3,961
Bodies and chassis for passenger cars	3	1	2	19	19	(-)
Bodies and chassis for trucks and buses	58	76	-18	878	907	-29
Other parts and accessories of vehicles	9,178	9,147	31	106,222	106,291	-69
Automotive tires and tubes	1,111	994	118	11,712	12,230	-519
Engines and engine parts	2,476	2,429	47	28,363	29,470	-1,108
Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	2,775	2,689	86	32,977	34,127	-1,150
<b>Consumer goods</b>	<b>49,655</b>	<b>49,513</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>583,791</b>	<b>594,301</b>	<b>-10,509</b>
Televisions and video equipment	1,859	2,087	-228	24,129	28,348	-4,219
Apparel, household goods - cotton	3,600	3,448	152	43,585	47,231	-3,646
Footwear	1,675	1,631	44	18,849	20,965	-2,115
Artwork, antiques, stamps, etc.	1,030	786	244	11,862	13,811	-1,949
Cell phones and other household goods, n.e.c.	8,533	8,980	-448	97,134	98,743	-1,609
Apparel, textiles, nonwool or cotton	4,160	3,974	185	48,186	49,521	-1,334
Toys, games, and sporting goods	2,838	2,786	52	35,287	36,417	-1,130
Apparel, household goods-nontextile	753	737	16	9,015	9,704	-689
Apparel, household goods - wool	233	197	36	2,895	3,276	-381
Stereo equipment, etc	522	530	-8	6,080	6,323	-243
Motorcycles and parts	237	224	13	2,833	2,970	-137
Household appliances	2,434	2,476	-42	26,918	27,026	-108
Recorded media	62	80	-18	840	944	-104
Books, printed matter	318	325	-6	3,894	3,972	-78
Pleasure boats and motors	383	267	115	3,208	3,268	-60
Photo equipment	363	318	46	3,576	3,633	-57
Musical instruments	145	133	12	1,653	1,675	-22
Glassware, chinaware	213	205	8	2,478	2,489	-11
Gem stones, other	331	286	45	3,660	3,664	-4
Numismatic coins	287	165	122	2,066	1,992	75
Nursery stock, etc.	154	158	-5	1,856	1,735	121
Rugs	222	228	-5	2,680	2,530	150
Other consumer nondurables	1,259	1,313	-54	15,144	14,954	190
Camping apparel and gear	1,124	1,110	14	12,029	11,773	256
Cookware, cutlery, tools	886	923	-37	9,700	9,441	259
Jewelry	1,198	1,052	147	14,280	13,902	378
Gem diamonds	1,866	1,714	152	23,887	23,394	493
Toiletries and cosmetics	983	943	40	10,895	10,319	576
Furniture, household goods, etc.	2,988	2,980	7	33,610	32,089	1,521
Pharmaceutical preparations	8,998	9,456	-457	111,561	108,193	3,368
<b>Other goods</b>	<b>7,679</b>	<b>7,970</b>	<b>-291</b>	<b>90,895</b>	<b>89,150</b>	<b>1,746</b>

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 9. U.S. Trade in Petroleum and Non-Petroleum Products by End-Use**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Balance				Exports				Imports			
	Total	Net Adjustments	Petroleum (1)	Non-petroleum	Total	Net Adjustments	Petroleum (1)	Non-petroleum	Total	Net Adjustments	Petroleum (1)	Non-petroleum
<b>2015</b>												
Jan.- Dec.	-762,565	-16,904	-84,552	-661,108	1,510,303	7,731	97,421	1,405,151	2,272,868	24,635	181,973	2,066,259
January	-64,333	-1,413	-10,841	-52,078	129,204	800	8,785	119,619	193,537	2,213	19,626	171,697
February	-58,786	-1,398	-8,543	-48,845	127,176	707	8,241	118,228	185,962	2,106	16,783	167,073
March	-70,398	-990	-7,959	-61,449	127,556	1,042	7,507	119,007	197,954	2,032	15,466	180,456
April	-63,159	-1,533	-7,102	-54,524	128,971	728	8,599	119,644	192,130	2,262	15,700	174,168
May	-62,336	-1,443	-6,159	-54,734	127,614	536	9,433	117,645	189,951	1,979	15,593	172,379
June	-65,381	-1,568	-7,592	-56,221	127,350	610	9,133	117,606	192,731	2,178	16,726	173,827
July	-61,461	-1,434	-8,012	-52,015	127,638	672	8,816	118,151	189,099	2,106	16,827	170,166
August	-66,003	-1,602	-7,065	-57,336	124,252	501	7,686	116,065	190,254	2,102	14,751	173,401
September	-62,305	-1,625	-5,824	-54,856	125,267	315	7,839	117,114	187,572	1,940	13,663	171,969
October	-62,860	-1,288	-4,598	-56,975	123,288	749	7,331	115,208	186,148	2,037	11,928	172,182
November	-62,486	-1,411	-5,210	-55,866	121,286	496	7,193	113,598	183,772	1,907	12,402	169,463
December	-63,057	-1,199	-5,648	-56,210	120,701	574	6,860	113,266	183,758	1,773	12,508	169,477
<b>2016</b>												
Jan.- Dec.	-750,074	-15,758	-56,847	-677,469	1,459,843	5,219	89,692	1,364,932	2,209,917	20,977	146,539	2,042,402
January (R)	-64,070	-1,124	-4,818	-58,128	116,977	494	6,575	109,909	181,048	1,617	11,394	168,037
February (R)	-65,618	-1,276	-3,864	-60,479	119,380	485	6,332	112,563	184,998	1,761	10,196	173,041
March (R)	-57,654	-1,323	-3,271	-53,060	116,999	402	6,529	110,068	174,653	1,725	9,800	163,127
April (R)	-58,783	-1,006	-3,091	-54,686	119,861	614	7,197	112,050	178,644	1,619	10,289	166,736
May (R)	-62,824	-1,444	-2,918	-58,461	119,286	356	8,233	110,696	182,109	1,801	11,152	169,157
June (R)	-66,182	-1,525	-5,351	-59,306	120,295	468	7,956	111,870	186,476	1,993	13,307	171,176
July (R)	-60,701	-1,591	-5,000	-54,111	123,767	253	7,656	115,857	184,468	1,844	12,656	169,968
August (R)	-60,606	-1,235	-5,410	-53,960	125,029	557	7,510	116,962	185,635	1,792	12,920	170,922
September (R)	-57,442	-1,107	-5,261	-51,074	126,365	531	7,699	118,134	183,807	1,639	12,960	169,208
October (R)	-63,572	-1,456	-5,731	-56,385	122,812	216	7,557	115,040	186,384	1,672	13,287	171,425
November (R)	-66,917	-1,325	-6,063	-59,529	122,139	490	8,247	113,402	189,056	1,815	14,310	172,931
December	-65,706	-1,347	-6,069	-58,290	126,934	352	8,199	118,382	192,640	1,699	14,269	176,672

(1) The petroleum products aggregated in the end-use commodity classification system include virtually the same energy-related petroleum products as those aggregated in the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC). The end-use petroleum products, however, include some products such as ethane, butane, benzene, and toluene, which are included in "Manufactured Goods" in the SITC.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).



**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 10. Real U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category  
Chained (2009) Dollars**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The values in this exhibit are subject to periodic change, reflecting revisions to the source information for the monthly deflators. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Period	Total Census Basis (1)	End-Use Commodity Category						
		Foods, Feeds, & Beverages	Industrial Supplies (2)	Capital Goods	Automotive Vehicles etc.	Consumer Goods	Other Goods	Residual (3)
<b>Exports</b>								
<b>2015</b>								
Jan.- Dec.	1,433,669	110,353	397,168	535,020	145,256	196,751	55,960	-6,838
January	120,358	8,756	34,074	45,342	12,286	16,489	4,079	-667
February	118,702	8,963	32,747	44,481	11,674	17,382	4,129	-675
March	118,959	9,208	32,715	45,062	11,992	16,199	4,393	-609
April	121,452	9,236	33,845	46,542	12,019	16,038	4,396	-623
May	119,564	9,523	33,605	44,260	12,140	15,890	4,630	-485
June	119,722	9,405	33,061	44,238	12,146	16,470	4,946	-545
July	120,328	9,313	33,746	43,963	12,505	16,207	5,092	-499
August	119,004	9,419	33,077	44,264	12,212	15,889	4,655	-512
September	120,989	9,403	33,504	44,816	12,199	16,863	4,759	-556
October	118,733	8,981	32,239	44,028	12,113	16,485	5,435	-549
November	117,661	9,146	32,012	44,171	12,206	15,993	4,673	-539
December	118,197	9,002	32,542	43,853	11,763	16,845	4,773	-580
<b>2016</b>								
Jan.- Dec.	1,436,603	120,383	399,414	519,643	144,513	196,715	61,017	-5,082
January (R)	116,008	8,473	33,020	42,906	11,885	16,260	4,092	-629
February (R)	119,170	8,761	33,464	43,110	12,549	17,111	4,776	-601
March (R)	116,942	8,478	32,471	43,454	11,652	15,945	5,514	-573
April (R)	119,074	8,832	33,925	43,529	12,461	16,120	4,811	-604
May (R)	117,408	9,097	32,938	42,710	12,149	15,818	5,234	-538
June (R)	117,171	9,361	32,020	43,048	11,703	16,281	5,284	-526
July (R)	120,697	12,603	32,469	42,949	12,045	16,152	4,666	-188
August (R)	123,012	13,015	34,241	42,303	12,492	16,292	4,820	-151
September (R)	123,995	11,563	34,227	43,888	12,035	17,011	5,538	-268
October (R)	120,293	10,222	32,660	43,957	11,983	16,166	5,620	-315
November (R)	119,288	10,015	33,995	42,206	11,689	16,688	5,000	-305
December	123,545	9,962	33,982	45,583	11,870	16,871	5,663	-385
<b>Imports</b>								
<b>2015</b>								
Jan.- Dec.	2,145,200	100,871	465,881	623,939	340,376	578,854	84,746	-49,467
January	176,118	8,347	39,644	52,058	27,310	46,155	6,597	-3,993
February	171,780	8,113	38,373	50,704	26,204	45,599	6,710	-3,925
March	185,110	8,543	39,536	53,793	28,251	52,168	7,173	-4,353
April	180,036	8,489	39,456	53,330	28,097	48,216	6,665	-4,217
May	177,960	8,245	38,346	52,268	28,574	47,627	7,090	-4,191
June	180,027	8,727	38,550	51,509	29,133	48,930	7,255	-4,078
July	177,101	8,310	38,930	51,693	29,062	46,354	6,840	-4,088
August	180,447	8,354	38,654	52,098	28,797	49,374	7,346	-4,176
September	179,875	8,490	39,118	51,278	28,306	49,723	7,063	-4,103
October	179,730	8,327	38,041	52,003	28,591	49,540	7,343	-4,115
November	178,051	8,401	38,037	51,585	28,613	47,974	7,516	-4,074
December	178,964	8,524	39,194	51,619	29,440	47,194	7,148	-4,155
<b>2016</b>								
Jan.- Dec.	2,159,936	102,509	484,130	622,316	344,120	571,224	87,572	-51,934
January (R)	178,035	8,609	39,015	50,559	30,031	47,064	6,817	-4,061
February (R)	183,134	9,084	39,804	51,799	28,900	50,763	6,827	-4,045
March (R)	173,350	8,594	38,705	49,501	27,770	45,156	7,661	-4,037
April (R)	176,819	8,663	39,136	52,184	28,208	45,699	7,137	-4,207
May (R)	178,734	8,742	40,420	51,258	28,398	46,830	7,354	-4,268
June (R)	181,884	8,559	41,497	52,435	27,852	48,729	7,281	-4,468
July (R)	179,243	8,334	41,384	51,811	27,875	47,296	7,025	-4,483
August (R)	180,389	8,263	40,654	53,049	28,183	47,128	7,631	-4,520
September (R)	178,422	8,217	40,448	51,237	29,326	46,316	7,277	-4,400
October (R)	180,916	8,343	39,804	52,464	28,560	48,622	7,523	-4,400
November (R)	183,156	8,389	41,818	52,465	28,703	48,652	7,652	-4,525
December	185,853	8,711	41,445	53,555	30,312	48,966	7,385	-4,521

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) Includes petroleum and petroleum products.

(3) The "residual" represents the difference between total exports or imports of goods on a Census basis and the sum of the components. For additional information, see [www.census.gov/foreign-trade/aip/priceadj.html](http://www.census.gov/foreign-trade/aip/priceadj.html).

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 11. Real U.S. Trade in Petroleum and Non-Petroleum Products by End-Use**  
**Chained (2009) Dollars**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The values in this exhibit are subject to periodic change, reflecting revisions to the source information for the monthly deflators. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Period	Balance				Exports				Imports			
	Total Census Basis (1)	Petroleum	Non-petroleum	Residual (2)	Total Census Basis (1)	Petroleum	Non-petroleum	Residual (2)	Total Census Basis (1)	Petroleum	Non-petroleum	Residual (2)
<b>2014</b>												
Jan.- Dec.	-608,367	-114,329	-560,874	66,835	1,445,177	90,868	1,344,009	10,300	2,053,544	205,197	1,904,882	-56,535
January	-49,303	-10,765	-43,082	4,543	117,205	6,978	109,570	657	166,508	17,743	152,652	-3,886
February	-49,422	-11,190	-42,507	4,275	116,648	6,516	109,726	406	166,070	17,706	152,233	-3,869
March	-50,399	-11,186	-43,705	4,492	118,859	6,719	111,680	460	169,258	17,906	155,385	-4,033
April	-52,992	-10,219	-48,052	5,279	118,871	7,259	110,864	747	171,862	17,478	158,916	-4,531
May	-51,514	-9,086	-48,273	5,845	120,342	7,946	111,352	1,044	171,856	17,032	159,625	-4,801
June	-50,233	-8,383	-47,991	6,141	120,127	7,892	111,211	1,023	170,359	16,275	159,203	-5,118
July	-48,976	-8,182	-46,956	6,163	121,055	8,284	111,583	1,187	170,031	16,467	158,540	-4,975
August	-48,485	-8,224	-46,426	6,165	122,364	8,445	112,686	1,234	170,850	16,669	159,112	-4,931
September	-51,265	-8,658	-48,712	6,105	120,742	7,793	111,977	973	172,008	16,451	160,689	-5,133
October	-50,830	-9,664	-46,928	5,762	123,169	7,242	115,231	696	173,999	16,907	162,158	-5,066
November	-50,391	-8,232	-48,414	6,255	122,776	7,943	113,883	950	173,167	16,175	162,298	-5,306
December	-54,557	-10,539	-49,827	5,810	123,019	7,850	114,245	925	177,576	18,389	164,072	-4,885
<b>2015</b>												
Jan.- Dec.	-711,531	-110,934	-671,703	71,107	1,433,669	94,407	1,328,037	11,225	2,145,200	205,341	1,999,740	-59,881
January	-55,760	-8,979	-52,714	5,934	120,358	8,454	110,946	958	176,118	17,433	163,661	-4,976
February	-53,078	-9,502	-49,381	5,805	118,702	7,568	110,181	953	171,780	17,069	159,562	-4,851
March	-66,151	-10,282	-61,895	6,026	118,959	6,717	111,313	930	185,110	16,998	173,209	-5,097
April	-58,584	-8,975	-55,613	6,005	121,452	8,190	112,293	970	180,036	17,165	167,906	-5,035
May	-58,396	-8,473	-55,828	5,905	119,564	8,208	110,396	960	177,960	16,681	166,224	-4,945
June	-60,306	-9,099	-57,166	5,959	119,722	7,972	110,808	941	180,027	17,072	167,974	-5,018
July	-56,773	-9,240	-53,434	5,900	120,328	7,958	111,427	943	177,101	17,198	164,861	-4,958
August	-61,443	-9,411	-57,964	5,932	119,004	7,628	110,445	932	180,447	17,039	168,409	-5,000
September	-58,886	-9,412	-55,513	6,039	120,989	8,270	111,807	912	179,875	17,682	167,320	-5,127
October	-60,997	-8,647	-58,052	5,702	118,733	7,696	110,103	934	179,730	16,343	168,155	-4,768
November	-60,390	-9,407	-56,878	5,895	117,661	7,645	109,093	924	178,051	17,052	165,970	-4,971
December	-60,767	-9,507	-57,264	6,005	118,197	8,101	109,226	870	178,964	17,609	166,491	-5,135
<b>2016</b>												
Jan.- Dec.	-723,333	-109,242	-684,183	70,092	1,436,603	107,503	1,322,325	6,775	2,159,936	216,746	2,006,507	-63,317
January (R)	-62,027	-9,188	-58,751	5,912	116,008	8,640	106,668	699	178,035	17,829	165,420	-5,213
February (R)	-63,964	-8,905	-60,933	5,874	119,170	9,048	109,454	668	183,134	17,953	170,387	-5,206
March (R)	-56,408	-8,053	-53,968	5,612	116,942	9,345	107,091	506	173,350	17,398	161,059	-5,106
April (R)	-57,745	-7,569	-55,667	5,491	119,074	9,952	108,742	380	176,819	17,521	164,409	-5,111
May (R)	-61,327	-7,213	-59,432	5,318	117,408	10,168	106,957	282	178,734	17,382	166,389	-5,036
June (R)	-64,713	-9,600	-61,006	5,893	117,171	8,886	107,781	505	181,884	18,485	168,787	-5,388
July (R)	-58,546	-9,068	-55,260	5,781	120,697	8,815	111,311	571	179,243	17,882	166,571	-5,210
August (R)	-57,377	-9,706	-53,727	6,056	123,012	9,063	113,381	568	180,389	18,769	167,108	-5,488
September (R)	-54,427	-9,631	-50,798	6,002	123,995	8,713	114,639	644	178,422	18,344	165,437	-5,359
October (R)	-60,623	-10,323	-56,317	6,017	120,293	7,958	111,657	679	180,916	18,281	167,973	-5,338
November (R)	-63,868	-10,493	-59,591	6,216	119,288	8,770	109,918	600	183,156	19,263	169,509	-5,616
December	-62,308	-9,495	-58,732	5,918	123,545	8,144	114,726	675	185,853	17,638	173,458	-5,244

(1) Detailed data presented on a Census basis. The information to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) The "residual" represents the difference between total exports or imports of goods on a Census basis and the sum of the components. For additional information, see [www.census.gov/foreign-trade/aip/priceadj.html](http://www.census.gov/foreign-trade/aip/priceadj.html).

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

**Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted**

**Exhibit 12. U.S. Trade in Goods**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Balance		Exports			Imports		
	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Total Census Basis	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis
<b>2014</b>								
Jan.- Dec.	-752,169	-735,194	1,633,320	12,149	1,621,172	2,385,489	29,124	2,356,366
January	-60,245	-59,488	128,083	1,499	126,584	188,328	2,256	186,072
February	-48,891	-47,099	124,128	517	123,611	173,019	2,309	170,711
March	-53,762	-52,378	143,407	1,174	142,233	197,169	2,558	194,611
April	-68,478	-67,318	135,063	1,139	133,924	203,540	2,298	201,242
May	-63,827	-62,688	139,462	1,288	138,174	203,289	2,426	200,862
June	-61,262	-59,940	139,604	1,196	138,408	200,865	2,517	198,348
July	-73,073	-71,873	134,574	1,310	133,264	207,647	2,510	205,137
August	-61,526	-59,853	138,298	838	137,459	199,824	2,512	197,312
September	-71,820	-70,122	134,369	769	133,600	206,189	2,467	203,721
October	-67,698	-66,109	146,475	948	145,527	214,173	2,536	211,636
November	-57,335	-56,005	135,692	1,001	134,691	193,028	2,332	190,696
December	-64,253	-62,321	134,165	471	133,695	198,419	2,402	196,016
<b>2015</b>								
Jan.- Dec.	-762,565	-745,660	1,510,303	7,731	1,502,572	2,272,868	24,635	2,248,232
January	-61,761	-60,343	121,636	716	120,920	183,398	2,134	181,263
February	-46,110	-44,743	118,791	610	118,181	164,901	1,977	162,925
March	-65,557	-64,538	134,642	982	133,660	200,199	2,001	198,198
April	-62,997	-61,509	129,242	734	128,508	192,240	2,222	190,017
May	-59,818	-58,426	128,631	556	128,075	188,449	1,948	186,501
June	-67,930	-66,428	131,557	653	130,904	199,487	2,156	197,331
July	-70,808	-69,418	124,925	737	124,188	195,733	2,127	193,606
August	-68,851	-67,251	123,243	559	122,684	192,094	2,159	189,936
September	-68,333	-66,653	125,168	341	124,827	193,502	2,022	191,480
October	-66,280	-64,832	131,063	763	130,300	197,343	2,211	195,132
November	-63,155	-61,734	120,885	500	120,385	184,040	1,921	182,119
December	-60,964	-59,786	120,518	579	119,939	181,482	1,757	179,725
<b>2016</b>								
Jan.- Dec.	-750,074	-734,316	1,459,843	5,219	1,454,624	2,209,917	20,977	2,188,940
January	-58,711	-57,599	108,704	431	108,273	167,415	1,543	165,873
February	-55,569	-54,341	114,242	401	113,841	169,811	1,629	168,182
March	-54,630	-53,278	125,795	349	125,445	180,424	1,701	178,723
April	-56,345	-55,359	119,555	612	118,943	175,900	1,597	174,302
May	-65,321	-63,921	120,036	373	119,663	185,356	1,773	183,583
June	-65,075	-63,594	125,710	502	125,208	190,785	1,984	188,801
July	-67,331	-65,767	116,528	310	116,218	183,859	1,874	181,985
August	-72,408	-71,178	123,540	607	122,933	195,948	1,837	194,112
September	-61,968	-60,814	125,699	557	125,142	187,667	1,712	185,955
October	-64,925	-63,367	128,950	227	128,722	193,874	1,786	192,089
November (R)	-69,135	-67,789	124,050	494	123,557	193,186	1,840	191,345
December	-58,657	-57,310	127,034	354	126,680	185,691	1,700	183,991
November data as published last month:	-69,212	-67,873	123,986	511	123,475	193,199	1,851	191,348

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

**Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted**

**Exhibit 13. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis (1)	End-Use Commodity Category					
				Foods, Feeds, & Beverages	Industrial Supplies (2)	Capital Goods	Automotive Vehicles, etc.	Consumer Goods	Other Goods
<b>Exports</b>									
<b>2015</b>									
Jan.- Dec.	1,510,303	7,731	1,502,572	127,727	425,984	539,438	151,917	197,714	59,792
January	121,636	716	120,920	11,506	36,119	42,628	10,734	15,542	4,392
February	118,791	610	118,181	10,792	34,203	40,364	11,235	17,149	4,439
March	134,642	982	133,660	11,407	38,079	48,562	13,594	17,226	4,792
April	129,242	734	128,508	10,368	37,935	46,746	12,995	15,731	4,734
May	128,631	556	128,075	9,978	38,385	45,070	13,553	16,061	5,027
June	131,557	653	130,904	9,297	37,097	46,529	13,530	19,097	5,354
July	124,925	737	124,188	9,412	37,723	44,179	11,741	15,656	5,477
August	123,243	559	122,684	9,588	35,383	44,586	13,156	15,020	4,951
September	125,168	341	124,827	9,770	34,162	45,379	13,260	17,269	4,987
October	131,063	763	130,300	12,581	33,942	46,777	13,616	17,648	5,736
November	120,885	500	120,385	12,187	31,461	43,027	13,136	15,662	4,912
December	120,518	579	119,939	10,842	31,496	45,589	11,368	15,653	4,991
<b>2016</b>									
Jan.- Dec.	1,459,843	5,219	1,454,624	130,728	397,755	519,362	149,975	193,646	63,157
January	108,704	431	108,273	9,619	30,101	39,456	10,255	14,697	4,145
February	114,242	401	113,841	10,186	30,516	39,474	12,142	16,716	4,808
March	125,795	349	125,445	9,890	32,645	47,206	13,227	16,842	5,635
April	119,555	612	118,943	9,258	32,750	43,352	13,171	15,490	4,920
May	120,036	373	119,663	9,368	33,404	42,479	13,558	15,431	5,423
June	125,710	502	125,208	9,597	33,112	45,405	13,013	18,547	5,535
July	116,528	310	116,218	10,474	32,657	42,124	11,002	15,085	4,875
August	123,540	607	122,933	11,128	35,353	42,442	13,605	15,406	4,999
September	125,699	557	125,142	11,060	34,367	43,931	12,959	17,107	5,717
October	128,950	227	128,722	14,120	33,834	45,216	13,171	16,505	5,876
November (R)	124,050	494	123,557	13,821	34,061	41,381	12,628	16,427	5,238
December	127,034	354	126,680	12,207	34,955	46,896	11,244	15,392	5,987
<b>Imports</b>									
<b>2015</b>									
Jan.- Dec.	2,272,868	24,635	2,248,232	127,818	485,775	602,023	349,166	594,301	89,150
January	183,398	2,134	181,263	10,728	46,383	47,271	25,081	44,950	6,850
February	164,901	1,977	162,925	9,541	38,465	42,974	24,946	40,364	6,635
March	200,199	2,001	198,198	11,698	43,462	54,077	30,947	49,696	8,318
April	192,240	2,222	190,017	11,150	43,365	51,715	29,499	46,945	7,344
May	188,449	1,948	186,501	10,762	41,914	50,212	29,047	47,409	7,157
June	199,487	2,156	197,331	11,462	43,826	52,593	30,758	50,777	7,916
July	195,733	2,127	193,606	10,520	44,626	51,506	29,250	50,442	7,261
August	192,094	2,159	189,936	10,234	40,395	49,830	30,100	52,145	7,231
September	193,502	2,022	191,480	10,189	38,574	49,907	28,476	56,598	7,735
October	197,343	2,211	195,132	10,451	36,138	51,696	31,104	57,911	7,833
November	184,040	1,921	182,119	10,252	33,607	49,868	30,209	50,683	7,500
December	181,482	1,757	179,725	10,831	35,019	50,374	29,751	46,381	7,369
<b>2016</b>									
Jan.- Dec.	2,209,917	20,977	2,188,940	130,260	443,767	589,975	350,252	583,791	90,895
January	167,415	1,543	165,873	10,596	33,364	43,869	26,730	44,633	6,680
February	169,811	1,629	168,182	10,588	31,358	44,608	27,802	47,036	6,790
March	180,424	1,701	178,723	11,408	34,334	49,461	30,509	44,191	8,820
April	175,900	1,597	174,302	10,845	34,508	48,683	29,049	43,711	7,506
May	185,356	1,773	183,583	11,299	37,769	49,536	29,222	48,301	7,455
June	190,785	1,984	188,801	10,752	39,786	52,143	29,230	49,127	7,762
July	183,859	1,874	181,985	10,271	39,852	48,977	26,971	48,890	7,023
August	195,948	1,837	194,112	10,888	40,551	52,119	30,126	52,581	7,845
September	187,667	1,712	185,955	10,261	38,035	48,898	29,148	51,722	7,892
October	193,874	1,786	192,089	10,931	37,059	50,661	30,654	54,967	7,817
November (R)	193,186	1,840	191,345	11,133	38,476	50,934	30,552	52,406	7,844
December	185,691	1,700	183,991	11,288	38,673	50,086	30,260	46,224	7,460

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) Includes petroleum and petroleum products.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

## Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

## Exhibit 14. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas: 2016

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding.  
(R) - Revised. (X) - Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Item (1)	Balance			Exports			Imports		
	December 2016	November 2016	Annual 2016	December 2016	November 2016	Annual 2016	December 2016	November 2016	Annual 2016
<b>Total Balance of Payments Basis</b>	<b>-58,657</b> (R)	<b>-69,135</b>	<b>-750,074</b>	<b>127,034</b> (R)	<b>124,050</b>	<b>1,459,843</b>	<b>185,691</b> (R)	<b>193,186</b>	<b>2,209,917</b>
Net Adjustments	-1,347 (R)	-1,347	-15,758	354 (R)	494	5,219	1,700 (R)	1,840	20,977
<b>Total Census Basis</b>	<b>-57,310</b> (R)	<b>-67,789</b>	<b>-734,316</b>	<b>126,680</b> (R)	<b>123,557</b>	<b>1,454,624</b>	<b>183,991</b> (R)	<b>191,345</b>	<b>2,188,940</b>
North America	-6,543 (R)	-8,426	-74,432	40,271 (R)	41,355	497,786	46,814	49,781	572,218
Canada	-2,150 (R)	-2,633	-11,240	21,161 (R)	21,762	266,827	23,311	24,395	278,067
Mexico	-4,393	-5,793	-63,192	19,110	19,592	230,959	23,504	25,386	294,151
Europe	-13,784	-16,289	-165,008	27,088	25,006	318,447	40,872	41,295	483,455
European Union	-12,227	-14,757	-146,340	22,965	20,855	270,325	35,192	35,612	416,665
Austria	-644	-839	-7,068	243	199	3,797	887	1,038	10,864
Belgium	1,123	1,139	15,251	2,393	2,396	32,271	1,270	1,257	17,020
Czech Republic	-179	-172	-2,465	160	180	1,934	339	352	4,399
Finland	-204	-284	-3,003	176	145	1,577	379	428	4,580
France	-668	-1,413	-15,823	2,922	2,262	30,941	3,591	3,675	46,765
Germany	-5,309	-5,662	-64,865	4,364	3,881	49,362	9,674	9,543	114,227
Hungary	-343	-271	-3,501	198	157	1,843	540	428	5,344
Ireland	-3,243	-3,729	-35,948	794	884	9,556	4,037	4,613	45,504
Italy	-2,553	-2,563	-28,457	1,510	1,398	16,754	4,062	3,961	45,210
Netherlands	2,077	1,651	24,225	3,422	3,070	40,377	1,344	1,419	16,152
Poland	-167	-209	-2,309	324	289	3,661	492	498	5,970
Spain	-113	-341	-3,095	1,053	740	10,373	1,166	1,080	13,468
Sweden	-573	-549	-5,903	313	293	3,817	886	843	9,720
United Kingdom	-457	-295	1,070	4,315	4,350	55,396	4,772	4,645	54,326
Other	-973	-1,222	-14,450	779	609	8,667	1,752	1,831	23,117
Norway	-101	-18	-492	223	309	3,926	323	327	4,417
Russia	-876	-1,112	-8,715	371	452	5,798	1,247	1,564	14,512
Switzerland	-1,017	-874	-13,673	2,233	1,933	22,701	3,250	2,806	36,374
Other Europe	436	472	4,212	1,296	1,458	15,697	860	986	11,486
Euro Area	-10,013	-12,635	-125,713	17,332	15,333	200,167	27,345	27,968	325,880
Pacific Rim Countries	-34,281	-38,977	-446,735	34,314	32,985	362,478	68,595	71,962	809,214
Australia	1,185	1,084	12,690	1,875	1,799	22,225	690	715	9,534
China	-27,756	-30,501	-347,038	11,626	12,119	115,775	39,382	42,620	462,813
Hong Kong	2,451	2,648	27,522	3,016	3,210	34,908	565	561	7,386
Indonesia	-921	-1,216	-13,166	591	486	6,037	1,512	1,702	19,203
Japan	-6,528	-5,895	-68,938	5,667	5,441	63,264	12,195	11,336	132,202
Korea, South	-1,198	-2,398	-27,666	4,269	3,415	42,266	5,467	5,813	69,932
Malaysia	-1,967	-2,230	-24,820	1,120	1,018	11,867	3,087	3,248	36,687
Philippines	-38	-96	-1,784	775	739	8,263	813	835	10,047
Singapore	1,145	965	9,068	2,340	2,399	26,868	1,195	1,433	17,801
Taiwan	-727	-1,304	-13,268	2,636	2,065	26,045	3,363	3,369	39,313
Other	73	-34	664	400	294	4,959	327	328	4,295
South/Central America	1,647	2,643	28,801	11,579	11,928	136,615	9,932	9,285	107,814
Argentina	128	303	3,919	700	778	8,569	572	476	4,650
Brazil	122	807	4,121	2,586	3,007	30,297	2,464	2,200	26,176
Chile	170	217	4,141	967	908	12,941	797	692	8,799
Colombia	-131	78	-696	1,157	1,099	13,099	1,288	1,022	13,796
Other	1,358	1,239	17,315	6,169	6,135	71,708	4,812	4,896	54,393
OPEC (3)	128	-1,689	-6,378	7,160	5,659	71,177	7,032	7,347	77,555
Nigeria	-347	-184	-2,301	132	177	1,875	479	360	4,176
Saudi Arabia	799	-113	1,097	2,213	1,377	18,023	1,414	1,489	16,926
Venezuela	-686	-636	-5,637	390	495	5,255	1,076	1,131	10,892
Other (3)	362	-757	463	4,425	3,610	46,024	4,063	4,367	45,561
Africa	-287	-591	-4,141	2,141	1,998	22,388	2,429	2,589	26,529
Algeria	-63	-397	-992	216	143	2,237	279	540	3,229
Egypt	219	73	2,013	332	208	3,507	113	135	1,493
South Africa	-157	-240	-2,074	463	383	4,685	620	623	6,759
Other	-286	-27	-3,088	1,131	1,263	11,959	1,417	1,290	15,048
Other Countries	-6,464	-7,281	-92,347	5,956	6,408	66,801	12,420	13,689	159,148
India	-1,350	-1,469	-24,309	2,096	2,068	21,689	3,446	3,537	45,998
Thailand	-1,382	-1,591	-18,920	1,023	1,097	10,573	2,406	2,688	29,493
Other	-3,731	-4,222	-49,117	2,836	3,243	34,539	6,568	7,464	83,657
Unidentified Countries (2)	2	(-)	2	2	(-)	2	(X)	(X)	(X)
Timing Adjustments	(X)	37	280	(-)	35	37	(X)	-3	-242

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) The export totals reflect shipments of certain grains, oilseeds, and satellites that are not included in the country/area totals.

(3) As of July 2016, Gabon rejoined OPEC.

## NOTES:

\* This exhibit is not additive; countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

\* Area data reflect the composition of the areas as of the most recent statistical period.

\* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

**Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted**

**Exhibit 14a. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas: 2015**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding.  
(X) - Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Item (1)	Balance			Exports			Imports		
	December 2015	November 2015	Annual 2015	December 2015	November 2015	Annual 2015	December 2015	November 2015	Annual 2015
<b>Total Balance of Payments Basis</b>	<b>-60,964</b>	<b>-63,155</b>	<b>-762,565</b>	<b>120,518</b>	<b>120,885</b>	<b>1,510,303</b>	<b>181,482</b>	<b>184,040</b>	<b>2,272,868</b>
Net Adjustments	-1,178	-1,421	-16,904	579	500	7,731	1,757	1,921	24,635
<b>Total Census Basis</b>	<b>-59,786</b>	<b>-61,734</b>	<b>-745,660</b>	<b>119,939</b>	<b>120,385</b>	<b>1,502,572</b>	<b>179,725</b>	<b>182,119</b>	<b>2,248,232</b>
North America	-6,523	-5,822	-76,209	40,231	41,136	516,354	46,754	46,958	592,564
Canada	-1,885	-641	-15,547	21,714	22,267	280,609	23,600	22,908	296,156
Mexico	-4,637	-5,181	-60,663	18,517	18,869	235,745	23,154	24,050	296,408
Europe	-14,843	-15,393	-172,542	25,811	25,221	319,675	40,654	40,614	492,217
European Union	-13,694	-13,562	-155,573	21,782	22,055	271,988	35,476	35,616	427,562
Austria	-636	-804	-7,288	266	237	4,024	901	1,041	11,312
Belgium	909	1,595	14,678	2,466	3,005	34,160	1,557	1,410	19,482
Czech Republic	-236	-142	-2,522	154	184	1,976	390	326	4,498
Finland	-189	-235	-2,948	109	116	1,558	298	351	4,506
France	-1,536	-2,059	-17,712	2,451	2,331	30,104	3,987	4,390	47,815
Germany	-6,721	-6,066	-74,850	4,001	4,110	49,971	10,723	10,176	124,820
Hungary	-392	-275	-4,006	167	150	1,715	559	424	5,721
Ireland	-2,942	-3,131	-30,405	625	738	8,931	3,567	3,870	39,336
Italy	-2,228	-2,601	-27,955	1,502	1,152	16,204	3,730	3,753	44,159
Netherlands	2,059	2,149	23,361	3,503	3,427	40,196	1,444	1,278	16,836
Poland	-150	-176	-1,922	325	282	3,715	475	458	5,638
Spain	-283	-367	-3,820	833	845	10,310	1,117	1,212	14,130
Sweden	-589	-570	-5,938	319	308	3,941	909	878	9,879
United Kingdom	199	128	-1,848	4,317	4,526	56,115	4,118	4,398	57,962
Other	-959	-1,007	-12,399	743	643	9,068	1,702	1,650	21,467
Norway	119	-43	-1,190	442	242	3,571	323	285	4,760
Russia	-429	-383	-9,279	476	814	7,087	905	1,196	16,366
Switzerland	-1,251	-1,399	-9,211	1,832	1,250	22,185	3,083	2,648	31,397
Other Europe	411	-6	2,711	1,278	861	14,843	867	867	12,132
Euro Area	-11,970	-11,911	-131,831	16,195	16,321	200,949	28,165	28,233	332,780
Pacific Rim Countries	-35,622	-38,949	-461,247	30,559	30,503	370,316	66,181	69,452	831,563
Australia	1,094	1,279	14,142	1,930	2,080	25,036	836	801	10,894
China	-27,874	-31,290	-367,173	10,122	10,618	116,072	37,996	41,908	483,245
Hong Kong	2,915	2,499	30,371	3,396	2,956	37,167	481	457	6,796
Indonesia	-905	-995	-12,481	598	463	7,121	1,503	1,458	19,602
Japan	-6,556	-5,719	-68,922	4,760	4,944	62,443	11,316	10,664	131,364
Korea, South	-1,992	-2,344	-28,313	3,393	3,350	43,446	5,385	5,695	71,759
Malaysia	-1,988	-1,793	-21,693	955	949	12,277	2,943	2,742	33,971
Philippines	-183	-96	-2,326	590	659	7,908	774	755	10,234
Singapore	1,132	672	10,205	2,563	2,147	28,472	1,431	1,474	18,267
Taiwan	-1,259	-1,176	-15,048	1,934	2,029	25,860	3,192	3,205	40,908
Other	-6	15	-10	318	451	4,515	323	293	4,525
South/Central America	2,683	3,281	36,658	11,591	11,641	152,533	8,908	8,360	115,875
Argentina	371	282	5,390	734	639	9,341	363	357	3,951
Brazil	123	199	4,182	2,398	2,226	31,651	2,275	2,027	27,468
Chile	714	533	6,673	1,329	1,057	15,445	615	524	8,772
Colombia	155	142	2,212	1,277	1,146	16,287	1,122	1,004	14,075
Other	1,321	2,126	18,200	5,854	6,573	79,809	4,533	4,447	61,609
OPEC	556	1,720	6,588	5,828	6,459	72,821	5,272	4,739	66,232
Nigeria	44	28	1,522	235	264	3,438	191	236	1,916
Saudi Arabia	-111	509	-2,342	1,743	1,960	19,739	1,854	1,450	22,081
Venezuela	-621	-522	-7,218	362	593	8,346	984	1,115	15,564
Other	1,243	1,705	14,626	3,487	3,642	41,298	2,244	1,937	26,672
Africa	-137	-35	1,756	1,861	1,954	27,135	1,998	1,989	25,380
Algeria	18	-34	-1,496	159	194	1,876	141	228	3,372
Egypt	242	293	3,347	350	385	4,753	108	91	1,406
South Africa	-244	-163	-1,856	419	405	5,458	662	568	7,315
Other	-154	-132	1,761	934	970	15,048	1,088	1,102	13,287
Other Countries	-6,754	-7,316	-91,080	5,286	5,060	64,603	12,040	12,377	155,682
India	-1,471	-1,693	-23,340	1,543	1,580	21,452	3,015	3,273	44,792
Thailand	-1,416	-1,684	-17,401	932	776	11,231	2,348	2,460	28,632
Other	-3,867	-3,939	-50,339	2,810	2,704	31,920	6,677	6,643	82,259
Unidentified Countries (2)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(X)	(X)

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) The export totals reflect shipments of certain grains, oilseeds, and satellites that are not included in the country/area totals.

NOTES:

\* This exhibit is not additive; countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

\* Area data reflect the composition of the areas at yearend.

\* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

**Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted**

**Exhibit 15. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal Commodities**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. This exhibit is not additive.  
(R) - Revised. (X) - Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Item (1)	2016						2015	
	December		November		Annual		Annual	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
<b>Total Balance of Payment Basis (2)</b>	<b>127,034</b>	<b>185,691</b>	<b>(R) 124,050</b>	<b>(R) 193,186</b>	<b>1,459,843</b>	<b>2,209,917</b>	<b>1,510,303</b>	<b>2,272,868</b>
Net Adjustments (2)	354	1,700	(R) 494	(R) 1,840	5,219	20,977	7,731	24,635
<b>Total Census Basis (2)</b>	<b>126,680</b>	<b>183,991</b>	<b>(R) 123,557</b>	<b>(R) 191,345</b>	<b>1,454,624</b>	<b>2,188,940</b>	<b>1,502,572</b>	<b>2,248,232</b>
Manufactured Goods (3)	89,358	158,876	85,994	166,740	1,051,267	1,913,087	1,111,607	1,946,296
Agricultural Commodities (3)	12,922	9,757	14,264	9,699	134,883	114,629	133,039	113,810
<b>Food and Live Animals</b>	<b>8,003</b>	<b>8,797</b>	<b>8,596</b>	<b>8,493</b>	<b>96,173</b>	<b>100,040</b>	<b>97,898</b>	<b>98,662</b>
Live animals other than fish	109	257	86	251	722	2,791	717	3,286
Meat and preparations	1,518	612	1,542	649	16,244	8,561	15,998	9,988
Dairy products and birds' eggs	383	192	375	190	4,046	2,086	4,605	2,173
Fish and preparations	333	1,769	350	1,734	5,076	19,331	5,232	18,581
Cereals and preparations	1,909	714	1,781	828	22,966	9,040	22,864	8,991
Vegetables and fruit	1,731	3,029	2,350	2,667	21,692	32,635	22,066	30,164
Sugars, preparations and honey	134	392	156	369	1,874	4,704	1,938	4,657
Coffee, tea, cocoa and spices	248	1,173	270	1,142	3,062	13,371	3,040	13,403
Feeding stuff for animals	863	227	927	224	11,338	2,775	12,599	2,945
Miscellaneous edible products	774	431	759	440	9,153	4,746	8,841	4,475
<b>Beverages and Tobacco</b>	<b>494</b>	<b>1,955</b>	<b>545</b>	<b>2,092</b>	<b>6,488</b>	<b>24,048</b>	<b>6,744</b>	<b>22,601</b>
Beverages	358	1,796	438	1,880	4,990	21,824	5,212	20,543
Tobacco and manufactures	136	160	107	213	1,498	2,224	1,532	2,058
<b>Crude Materials Except Fuels</b>	<b>7,491</b>	<b>2,391</b>	<b>8,290</b>	<b>2,439</b>	<b>71,597</b>	<b>29,612</b>	<b>71,726</b>	<b>31,466</b>
Hides, skins and furskins, raw	156	7	155	5	1,922	165	2,436	242
Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits	3,453	72	4,384	72	24,725	1,034	20,738	1,250
Crude rubber	191	207	202	209	2,500	2,695	2,650	2,988
Cork and wood	470	648	570	669	6,686	8,025	6,579	6,947
Pulp and waste paper	756	229	726	250	8,551	3,010	8,469	3,293
Textile fibers, including waste	649	105	463	102	5,881	1,280	5,998	1,446
Crude fertilizers	194	217	174	165	2,286	2,235	2,586	2,850
Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	1,346	474	1,352	518	16,119	5,844	19,236	6,839
Crude animal and vegetable materials	275	432	263	450	2,926	5,324	3,034	5,610
<b>Mineral Fuels and Lubricants</b>	<b>9,469</b>	<b>14,723</b>	<b>8,906</b>	<b>14,370</b>	<b>93,473</b>	<b>154,040</b>	<b>102,956</b>	<b>190,435</b>
Coal, coke and briquettes	799	72	652	81	4,640	995	5,889	1,139
Petroleum products and preparations	7,006	13,297	6,901	13,496	75,458	142,854	85,242	177,446
Gas, natural and manufactured	1,651	1,115	1,336	646	13,189	7,981	11,584	9,388
Electric current	12	239	17	147	186	2,211	241	2,462
<b>Animal and Vegetables Oils</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>502</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>579</b>	<b>2,623</b>	<b>6,063</b>	<b>2,597</b>	<b>5,665</b>
Animal oils and fats	52	19	61	25	636	243	536	239
Fixed vegetable fats and oils, crude	170	467	170	539	1,721	5,635	1,730	5,249
Animal or vegetables fats, processed	19	15	23	15	266	185	331	176
<b>Chemicals and Related Products</b>	<b>14,942</b>	<b>17,949</b>	<b>15,158</b>	<b>18,388</b>	<b>186,259</b>	<b>217,323</b>	<b>195,802</b>	<b>216,155</b>
Organic chemicals	2,657	4,198	2,467	3,967	31,176	47,179	34,445	49,125
Inorganic chemicals	869	720	860	1,061	10,126	10,927	10,408	12,031
Dyeing, tanning and coloring materials	559	310	572	302	7,135	3,761	7,289	3,829
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	3,331	7,645	4,008	8,044	47,206	95,465	49,904	89,258
Essential oils and resinoids	1,251	1,242	1,256	1,278	15,273	14,328	15,298	13,852
Fertilizers	243	456	228	365	2,970	5,346	3,566	7,868
Plastics in primary forms	2,488	1,118	2,401	1,196	30,762	14,254	32,358	14,549
Plastics in nonprimary forms	995	757	1,015	785	12,526	9,478	12,882	9,639
Chemical materials and products	2,549	1,504	2,352	1,391	29,086	16,585	29,652	16,005

**Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted**

**Exhibit 15. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal Commodities**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. This exhibit is not additive.  
(R) - Revised. (X) - Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Item (1)	2016						2015	
	December		November		Annual		Annual	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
<b>Manufactured Goods by Material</b>	<b>8,030</b>	<b>19,023</b>	<b>8,137</b>	<b>19,463</b>	<b>101,854</b>	<b>232,436</b>	<b>109,573</b>	<b>244,140</b>
Leather and leather manufactures	96	106	89	113	1,115	1,411	1,217	1,427
Rubber manufactures (4)	637	1,694	679	1,691	8,373	20,099	9,278	21,244
Cork and wood manufactures	165	882	180	901	2,065	10,843	2,107	10,306
Paper and paperboard	1,159	1,249	1,195	1,376	14,605	16,063	15,415	16,481
Textile yarn, fabrics	873	2,159	956	2,334	11,806	27,522	12,701	28,174
Nonmetallic mineral manufactures (4)	1,064	3,453	1,016	3,461	13,428	45,834	13,702	45,039
Iron and steel	981	2,374	1,019	2,294	12,602	27,379	14,852	36,937
Nonferrous metals	1,024	3,041	1,060	3,013	13,477	33,455	14,311	34,506
Manufactures of metals	2,031	4,066	1,943	4,281	24,382	49,831	25,988	50,024
<b>Machinery and Transport Equipment</b>	<b>42,198</b>	<b>81,319</b>	<b>39,318</b>	<b>86,017</b>	<b>492,932</b>	<b>954,276</b>	<b>517,749</b>	<b>971,404</b>
Power generating machinery (4)	3,172	5,188	2,588	5,441	33,741	64,473	37,103	67,302
Specialized industrial machinery	3,601	3,584	3,026	3,496	38,056	42,514	43,679	44,917
Metalworking machinery	450	845	350	779	4,727	9,303	5,439	9,771
General industrial machinery	4,735	7,297	4,714	7,152	58,606	89,981	66,186	93,241
Office machines	1,680	9,377	1,526	10,521	19,341	110,535	20,621	116,859
Telecommunications equipment (4)	2,005	13,818	1,663	17,274	20,702	157,905	22,922	159,522
Electrical machinery (4)	6,525	13,674	6,559	14,361	78,309	168,434	80,093	164,560
Road vehicles	8,211	24,579	9,384	24,266	111,568	277,250	114,708	275,772
Transport equipment (4)	11,820	2,956	9,508	2,728	127,881	33,881	126,997	39,462
<b>Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles</b>	<b>10,477</b>	<b>28,988</b>	<b>9,573</b>	<b>30,739</b>	<b>117,747</b>	<b>366,735</b>	<b>120,278</b>	<b>370,183</b>
Prefabricated buildings	198	1,119	195	1,136	2,508	13,172	2,902	12,606
Furniture (4)	507	4,056	523	4,038	6,233	47,142	6,464	45,539
Travel goods	52	812	49	885	610	10,751	592	11,511
Apparel and clothing accessories	251	6,343	245	6,584	3,063	88,232	3,347	93,617
Footwear	69	2,021	68	1,853	788	25,634	848	27,650
Scientific and controlling equipment (4)	4,207	4,642	3,712	4,607	46,783	53,659	48,122	52,433
Photographic equipment	508	1,181	510	1,241	6,120	14,226	6,398	14,478
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	4,685	8,815	4,271	10,396	51,643	113,917	51,605	112,350
<b>Miscellaneous Commodities</b>	<b>5,757</b>	<b>8,343</b>	<b>5,285</b>	<b>8,767</b>	<b>60,240</b>	<b>104,611</b>	<b>61,433</b>	<b>97,521</b>
Special transactions	782	5,659	708	5,982	8,783	69,113	8,552	67,098
Coin, including gold coin	10	256	13	146	183	1,895	353	1,827
Coin, other than gold	1	2	(-)	1	12	13	35	25
Gold, nonmonetary	1,801	1,073	1,730	1,220	18,392	16,845	20,237	11,436
Low value estimate	3,163	1,354	2,834	1,419	32,869	16,745	32,256	17,134
<b>Re-Exports</b>	<b>19,579</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>19,412</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>224,336</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>215,818</b>	<b>(X)</b>
Manufactured Goods (3)	18,780	(X)	18,721	(X)	214,094	(X)	204,723	(X)
Agricultural Commodities (3)	415	(X)	391	(X)	4,493	(X)	4,209	(X)

(1) Detailed data are presented for domestic exports unless otherwise noted. All data are on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) Total exports including re-exports (exports of foreign merchandise).

(3) Manufactured Goods is based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) and Agricultural Commodities is based on the Harmonized System commodities specified by the U.S. Department of Agriculture definition. All other commodity detail is based on the SITC.

(4) Export statistics for certain commodity classifications related to the aircraft industry are subject to suppression and have been aggregated in a manner that prevents the disclosure of confidential information. For additional information, see [www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/](http://www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/).

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).



**Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted**

**Exhibit 16. U.S. Trade in Advanced Technology Products**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding.

Period	Balance	Exports	Imports
<b>2014</b>			
Jan. - Dec.	-85,619	336,481	422,101
January	-4,941	25,320	30,261
February	-2,988	24,452	27,439
March	-3,918	29,340	33,258
April	-8,092	27,072	35,164
May	-7,642	27,657	35,299
June	-7,416	28,484	35,900
July	-7,131	27,151	34,282
August	-4,491	28,880	33,371
September	-10,365	28,322	38,687
October	-9,105	30,468	39,573
November	-11,514	28,218	39,732
December	-8,016	31,118	39,134
<b>2015</b>			
Jan. - Dec.	-91,815	343,086	434,901
January	-5,024	27,113	32,137
February	-3,175	25,622	28,797
March	-6,142	29,799	35,941
April	-6,537	28,824	35,361
May	-7,368	27,472	34,840
June	-8,726	29,864	38,591
July	-7,380	27,965	35,345
August	-7,142	28,209	35,351
September	-10,944	29,401	40,344
October	-10,354	31,026	41,380
November	-11,408	28,112	39,519
December	-7,614	29,680	37,294
<b>2016</b>			
Jan. - Dec.	-83,136	345,757	428,894
January	-4,979	25,465	30,444
February	-5,139	25,568	30,707
March	-3,337	31,519	34,856
April	-4,803	28,522	33,325
May	-6,733	27,947	34,680
June	-7,383	30,984	38,366
July	-6,772	28,000	34,772
August	-10,226	27,740	37,966
September	-7,722	29,518	37,240
October	-8,696	30,519	39,215
November	-13,528	27,793	41,321
December	-3,818	32,184	36,002

**NOTES:**

\* Export statistics for certain commodity classifications related to the aircraft industry are subject to suppression and have been aggregated in a manner that prevents the disclosure of confidential information. As a result, Advanced Technology Product exports are overstated by \$667 million in December 2016. For additional information, see [www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/](http://www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/).

\* Data are not available on a BOP basis. For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 16a. U.S. Trade in Advanced Technology Products by Technology Group and Selected Countries and Areas

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Technology Group	2016									2015		
	December			November			Annual			Annual		
	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports
<b>Total</b>	<b>-3,818</b>	<b>32,184</b>	<b>36,002</b>	<b>-13,528</b>	<b>27,793</b>	<b>41,321</b>	<b>-83,136</b>	<b>345,757</b>	<b>428,894</b>	<b>-91,815</b>	<b>343,086</b>	<b>434,901</b>
Advanced Materials	-15	202	217	-19	191	210	-104	2,391	2,495	-251	2,280	2,532
Aerospace (1)	8,972	13,063	4,091	5,959	9,933	3,973	85,834	133,673	47,839	78,734	131,299	52,565
Biotechnology	-29	1,335	1,364	-9	1,612	1,621	-2,157	18,176	20,333	-59	17,153	17,212
Electronics	490	3,759	3,270	496	3,651	3,155	5,724	43,407	37,683	6,317	42,010	35,693
Flexible Manufacturing	652	1,716	1,064	373	1,334	961	4,991	16,456	11,465	3,813	16,055	12,243
Information and Communications (1)	-12,363	8,096	20,459	-15,968	8,034	24,002	-140,585	93,177	233,762	-141,338	94,827	236,165
Life Science	-991	2,707	3,698	-2,129	2,398	4,527	-17,509	28,948	46,457	-18,588	29,947	48,535
Nuclear Technology	(-)	119	118	-348	38	386	-1,508	1,077	2,585	-1,170	1,118	2,288
Opto-Electronics (1)	-1,220	430	1,650	-2,054	360	2,414	-20,883	4,542	25,425	-22,102	4,724	26,825
Weapons	686	756	70	171	243	72	3,061	3,910	850	2,829	3,672	842

Selected Countries and Areas	2016									2015		
	December			November			Annual			Annual		
	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports
<b>Total</b>	<b>-3,818</b>	<b>32,184</b>	<b>36,002</b>	<b>-13,528</b>	<b>27,793</b>	<b>41,321</b>	<b>-83,136</b>	<b>345,757</b>	<b>428,894</b>	<b>-91,815</b>	<b>343,086</b>	<b>434,901</b>
North America	372	5,971	5,599	-557	5,438	5,995	-342	67,594	67,936	1,823	70,166	68,343
Canada	1,198	2,712	1,514	966	2,244	1,277	13,493	28,204	14,711	14,080	29,862	15,782
Mexico	-826	3,259	4,085	-1,523	3,194	4,718	-13,835	39,390	53,225	-12,257	40,304	52,560
European Union	1,519	7,609	6,090	-1,297	5,898	7,195	674	80,299	79,625	-4,794	77,956	82,750
France	566	1,510	944	58	1,028	970	1,486	13,959	12,473	-808	12,327	13,136
Germany	79	1,406	1,327	-267	1,094	1,360	-2,983	13,656	16,639	-3,655	14,231	17,886
Ireland	-1,107	325	1,433	-2,092	375	2,467	-17,679	4,083	21,763	-15,644	3,247	18,891
Italy	76	465	389	60	329	269	56	4,071	4,015	98	3,788	3,689
United Kingdom	778	1,410	632	685	1,327	642	8,684	17,068	8,384	4,166	16,206	12,040
Other	1,128	2,494	1,367	258	1,745	1,487	11,112	27,463	16,351	11,048	28,156	17,108
Pacific Rim Countries	-9,348	11,444	20,793	-14,668	9,178	23,846	-120,590	118,567	239,157	-123,127	118,978	242,105
Australia	343	470	127	370	487	118	3,883	5,491	1,608	4,834	6,051	1,217
China	-10,512	2,925	13,437	-13,711	2,505	16,216	-114,161	33,436	147,597	-121,059	34,135	155,194
Hong Kong	1,180	1,232	52	951	1,009	58	11,017	11,597	580	10,801	11,422	622
Indonesia	1	69	68	-37	43	80	69	787	717	1,141	1,955	815
Japan	-72	1,690	1,763	20	1,662	1,642	-3,233	17,979	21,211	-5,120	16,851	21,971
Korea, South	459	1,654	1,195	-595	882	1,477	-4,049	13,598	17,647	-2,454	13,182	15,635
Malaysia	-1,506	684	2,190	-1,616	596	2,212	-18,125	7,066	25,192	-14,712	7,227	21,940
Philippines	130	397	268	28	304	276	-165	3,305	3,470	-327	3,098	3,425
Singapore	382	813	430	193	708	515	3,669	10,342	6,673	4,379	11,248	6,869
Taiwan	134	1,381	1,246	-322	907	1,229	-1,354	12,870	14,224	-1,843	12,328	14,171
Other	113	130	17	51	74	23	1,858	2,095	237	1,234	1,480	246
South/Central America	1,499	2,135	637	1,892	2,325	433	19,838	25,024	5,185	22,256	27,449	5,193
Brazil	244	726	482	808	1,062	254	5,554	8,768	3,214	5,882	8,868	2,986
Other	1,255	1,410	155	1,084	1,262	179	14,284	16,255	1,971	16,374	18,580	2,206
Other Countries	2,141	5,023	2,883	1,102	4,953	3,851	17,283	54,274	36,990	12,028	48,538	36,510
India	70	238	169	161	355	193	956	2,965	2,009	1,215	3,252	2,037
Israel	-142	228	369	-27	244	271	-541	3,342	3,883	-844	3,522	4,366
Thailand	-640	263	903	-573	432	1,005	-7,864	3,648	11,512	-7,107	4,249	11,356
Other	2,852	4,294	1,442	1,541	3,922	2,381	24,733	44,319	19,586	18,764	37,515	18,751

(1) Export statistics for certain commodity classifications related to the aircraft industry are subject to suppression and have been aggregated in a manner that prevents the disclosure of confidential information. As a result, Advanced Technology Product exports are overstated by \$667 million in December 2016. For additional information, see [www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/](http://www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/).  
 NOTE: Data are not available on a BOP basis. For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

**Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted**

**Exhibit 17. U.S. Imports of Energy-Related Petroleum Products,  
Including Crude Oil**

Details may not equal totals due to rounding.

Period	Total energy-related petroleum products (1)		Crude oil			
	Quantity (thousands of barrels)	Value (thousands of dollars)	Quantity (thousands of barrels)	Thousands of barrels per day (average)	Value (thousands of dollars)	Unit price (dollars)
<b>2015</b>						
Jan. - Dec.	3,386,365	170,172,619	2,661,968	7,293	125,817,872	47.26
January	294,942	17,804,555	224,349	7,237	13,238,674	59.01
February	252,877	13,365,205	193,397	6,907	9,587,219	49.57
March	282,629	14,154,633	223,451	7,208	10,341,134	46.28
April	294,994	14,898,753	235,855	7,862	10,972,630	46.52
May	266,545	14,813,284	201,887	6,512	10,247,430	50.76
June	286,560	16,442,979	223,381	7,446	12,008,740	53.76
July	299,744	17,232,027	236,579	7,632	12,822,949	54.20
August	279,672	14,539,983	219,476	7,080	10,826,337	49.33
September	293,359	13,277,447	231,374	7,712	9,884,703	42.72
October	262,992	11,117,397	206,782	6,670	8,295,231	40.12
November	263,623	10,781,120	212,819	7,094	8,339,760	39.19
December	308,428	11,745,236	252,618	8,149	9,253,066	36.63
<b>2016</b>						
Jan. - Dec.	3,576,618	136,376,950	2,806,383	7,668	101,291,765	36.09
January	292,271	9,827,126	226,665	7,312	7,266,196	32.06
February	274,842	8,005,853	214,729	7,404	5,901,110	27.48
March	300,567	8,902,782	242,395	7,819	6,710,636	27.68
April	293,745	9,556,145	230,729	7,691	6,801,743	29.48
May	286,295	10,626,895	223,442	7,208	7,639,427	34.19
June	314,633	13,160,478	244,695	8,156	9,637,079	39.38
July	294,377	12,507,457	225,593	7,277	9,253,637	41.02
August	329,379	13,473,399	256,645	8,279	10,107,721	39.38
September	298,599	12,235,725	235,932	7,864	9,206,089	39.02
October	288,664	12,213,994	226,754	7,315	9,071,913	40.01
November	305,586	13,002,215	240,473	8,016	9,816,754	40.82
December	297,661	12,864,881	238,333	7,688	9,879,459	41.45

(1) Details shown for Energy-Related Petroleum Products are not available on a BOP basis. These products include the following SITC commodity groupings: crude oil, petroleum preparations, and liquefied propane and butane gas.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 17a. U.S. Imports of Crude Oil by Selected Countries

Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Quantity (thousands of barrels)			Customs Value (thousands of dollars)			C.I.F. Value (thousands of dollars)		
	December 2016	November 2016	Annual 2016	December 2016	November 2016	Annual 2016	December 2016	November 2016	Annual 2016
<b>Total</b>	238,333	240,473	2,806,383	9,879,459	9,816,754	101,291,765	10,384,119	10,320,247	107,494,182
<b>OPEC (1)</b>	100,402	100,335	1,170,421	4,389,076	4,426,291	44,819,990	4,590,178	4,625,297	47,419,701
Algeria	2,771	6,322	18,713	129,344	317,313	882,772	135,651	332,439	929,550
Angola	3,156	5,326	58,827	141,714	249,548	2,431,971	145,468	260,515	2,535,265
Ecuador	6,795	7,696	88,514	307,977	330,082	3,339,498	325,257	347,842	3,562,415
Gabon	(-)	(-)	656	(-)	(-)	29,919	(-)	(-)	30,939
Indonesia	1,282	1,308	15,074	61,402	67,430	650,000	64,419	70,268	693,980
Iran	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)
Iraq	17,738	11,593	153,308	777,105	480,782	5,896,314	816,686	504,786	6,226,632
Kuwait	8,580	5,729	81,688	376,549	246,712	3,131,256	391,381	258,303	3,304,180
Libya	801	(-)	3,201	30,852	(-)	143,876	34,513	(-)	158,533
Nigeria	6,246	5,343	70,042	312,623	266,709	3,168,075	327,315	278,341	3,322,563
Qatar	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)
Saudi Arabia	30,068	31,254	399,284	1,322,351	1,404,981	15,589,205	1,381,450	1,471,380	16,627,043
United Arab Emirates	192	1,733	5,443	7,388	85,218	242,942	8,265	89,776	260,422
Venezuela	22,773	24,031	275,671	921,772	977,518	9,314,162	959,775	1,011,647	9,768,180
<b>Non-OPEC</b>	137,932	140,138	1,635,963	5,490,382	5,390,463	56,471,775	5,793,940	5,694,950	60,074,481
Argentina	649	261	5,276	25,971	12,675	206,442	28,196	13,496	227,785
Azerbaijan	(-)	(-)	3,718	(-)	(-)	133,296	(-)	(-)	143,744
Brazil	4,060	4,165	54,295	186,152	182,595	2,191,180	195,043	195,274	2,345,782
Canada	97,816	104,495	1,099,161	3,731,665	3,888,976	36,179,702	3,981,073	4,136,394	38,930,643
Chad	951	1,899	24,662	45,000	88,408	887,740	47,405	94,479	946,185
Colombia	14,373	8,046	164,268	630,353	347,411	6,209,614	649,399	360,426	6,469,252
Congo (Brazzaville)	(-)	(-)	1,147	(-)	(-)	59,362	(-)	(-)	61,746
Equatorial Guinea	(-)	647	2,248	(-)	33,000	98,906	(-)	34,618	104,527
Mexico	16,046	18,287	212,788	681,535	729,925	7,583,002	695,887	748,206	7,780,254
Norway	1,000	(-)	13,365	50,000	(-)	583,613	52,527	(-)	617,485
Russia	743	1	14,642	34,106	63	655,753	35,773	63	685,580
United Kingdom	934	211	7,372	45,594	9,400	318,838	46,160	9,621	330,009
Other Non-OPEC	1,360	2,126	33,022	60,005	98,011	1,364,327	62,479	102,372	1,431,490

(1) As of July 2016, Gabon rejoined OPEC.

NOTE: Data are not available on a BOP basis. For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900/www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.census.gov/ft900/www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 18. U.S. Trade in Motor Vehicles and Parts by Selected Countries

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Country	Total			Passenger Cars			Trucks, Buses, Special Purpose Vehicles			Parts		
	December 2016	November 2016	Annual 2016	December 2016	November 2016	Annual 2016	December 2016	November 2016	Annual 2016	December 2016	November 2016	Annual 2016
<b>Exports</b>												
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>11,477</b>	<b>12,803</b>	<b>152,466</b>	<b>3,979</b>	<b>4,605</b>	<b>53,104</b>	<b>1,385</b>	<b>1,257</b>	<b>18,635</b>	<b>6,113</b>	<b>6,940</b>	<b>80,728</b>
Australia	216	205	2,745	92	104	1,403	27	17	289	97	83	1,053
Belgium	86	80	910	46	42	406	3	1	53	37	37	452
Brazil	100	110	1,197	2	5	91	(-)	1	11	97	103	1,095
Canada	4,064	4,702	59,177	873	1,055	14,139	973	895	14,229	2,218	2,751	30,810
Chile	80	68	782	32	32	303	25	8	157	24	28	322
China	930	1,241	11,820	631	982	8,853	10	3	100	289	256	2,867
Colombia	38	41	394	17	24	164	1	2	24	20	15	205
France	47	48	635	16	19	268	4	1	24	27	28	343
Germany	670	638	8,754	495	476	6,632	2	2	62	173	160	2,059
Hong Kong	61	59	725	21	24	331	(-)	(-)	4	40	35	390
Japan	185	198	2,109	47	62	518	3	2	34	135	134	1,556
Korea, South	207	249	2,634	106	153	1,585	2	3	16	99	92	1,033
Kuwait	76	67	704	50	45	527	23	18	130	3	4	46
Mexico	2,564	2,871	33,624	377	363	3,596	123	114	1,344	2,064	2,394	28,684
Nigeria	22	26	305	17	19	230	1	1	17	4	6	59
Russia	40	45	644	7	8	159	3	1	118	30	36	368
Saudi Arabia	269	296	3,431	221	269	2,828	27	15	299	22	13	304
Singapore	34	26	314	1	(-)	5	(-)	(-)	3	33	26	305
South Africa	48	21	488	20	3	130	1	2	28	27	17	330
United Arab Emirates	310	260	2,776	236	197	1,939	28	14	241	46	49	596
United Kingdom	260	275	3,716	149	155	2,265	1	2	33	110	118	1,418
Venezuela	17	17	293	7	7	114	(-)	3	35	10	7	145
Other	1,154	1,259	14,288	520	560	6,617	127	153	1,384	508	546	6,287
<b>Imports</b>												
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>30,329</b>	<b>30,660</b>	<b>351,749</b>	<b>16,238</b>	<b>15,253</b>	<b>170,420</b>	<b>2,781</b>	<b>2,808</b>	<b>33,523</b>	<b>11,309</b>	<b>12,599</b>	<b>147,806</b>
Austria	126	150	1,719	37	63	574	1	1	3	88	87	1,142
Brazil	124	102	1,207	45	20	174	1	3	64	78	78	968
Canada	4,801	5,705	64,580	3,343	4,052	45,189	232	258	2,582	1,226	1,396	16,810
China	1,651	1,469	18,693	247	138	1,252	44	26	327	1,360	1,304	17,113
Germany	2,815	2,864	32,380	2,152	2,034	22,002	8	15	288	654	815	10,090
Italy	535	525	5,435	449	429	4,094	(-)	(-)	7	86	96	1,334
Japan	5,706	4,977	54,702	4,412	3,483	39,261	63	61	714	1,231	1,433	14,727
Korea, South	2,069	1,865	25,133	1,349	1,100	16,070	(-)	(-)	2	721	765	9,061
Mexico	8,737	9,355	107,664	2,190	2,222	23,671	2,324	2,339	28,155	4,223	4,794	55,838
South Africa	174	150	1,946	147	126	1,505	1	(-)	7	25	24	434
Sweden	204	191	2,179	177	156	1,765	10	18	164	16	17	250
Taiwan	267	276	3,192	7	11	104	(-)	1	8	260	264	3,080
Thailand	269	354	3,083	20	6	114	(-)	(-)	6	249	347	2,963
United Kingdom	1,191	1,036	10,328	1,077	924	8,815	13	10	330	101	102	1,183
Other	1,661	1,641	19,508	586	488	5,831	83	76	865	992	1,077	12,813

NOTE: Data are not available on a BOP basis. For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)

Exhibit 19. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas - Census Basis

In millions of dollars. (R) - Revised.

Country and Area	December 2016	November 2016 (R)	Fourth Quarter 2015	First Quarter 2016 (R)	Second Quarter 2016 (R)	Third Quarter 2016 (R)	Fourth Quarter 2016	Annual 2016	Annual 2015
<b>Balance</b>									
Brazil	186	774	181	701	1,224	1,133	1,063	4,121	4,182
Canada	-1,459	-3,190	-2,556	-2,293	-1,502	-1,095	-6,350	-11,240	-15,547
China	-30,193	-28,394	-88,742	-91,006	-83,056	-85,503	-87,473	-347,038	-367,173
France	-723	-1,274	-5,069	-4,035	-4,408	-3,760	-3,621	-15,823	-17,712
Germany	-5,153	-5,322	-18,182	-16,864	-16,924	-15,907	-15,171	-64,865	-74,850
Hong Kong	2,149	2,517	7,527	7,189	6,081	6,984	7,268	27,522	30,371
India	-2,041	-1,819	-5,986	-6,299	-5,656	-6,138	-6,216	-24,309	-23,340
Italy	-2,752	-2,246	-7,008	-7,023	-7,341	-6,900	-7,193	-28,457	-27,955
Japan	-6,777	-5,744	-17,568	-16,571	-17,021	-17,048	-18,298	-68,938	-68,922
Korea, South	-1,807	-2,178	-6,980	-8,715	-7,437	-6,138	-5,376	-27,666	-28,313
Mexico	-4,578	-5,733	-16,214	-16,473	-15,357	-15,245	-16,118	-63,192	-60,663
Saudi Arabia	388	-217	-78	1,061	-371	479	-73	1,097	-2,342
Singapore	912	1,019	2,416	1,613	1,867	2,338	3,250	9,068	10,205
Taiwan	-1,047	-1,280	-3,164	-3,412	-3,376	-3,160	-3,319	-13,268	-15,048
United Kingdom	-216	72	1,447	56	138	1,723	-848	1,070	-1,848
All other countries	-11,551	-13,216	-27,010	-21,232	-27,085	-29,865	-34,496	-112,678	-86,709
CAFTA-DR	695	488	1,416	1,188	1,154	1,559	1,581	5,482	4,973
European Union	-12,919	-13,722	-39,087	-34,862	-36,348	-35,650	-39,481	-146,340	-155,573
OPEC (1)	-968	-1,957	-1,638	2,367	-1,147	-2,497	-5,100	-6,378	-5,892
South/Central America	1,038	2,432	8,161	9,177	8,131	6,192	5,301	28,801	36,658
<b>Exports</b>									
Brazil	2,619	3,151	6,789	6,764	7,275	7,995	8,262	30,297	31,651
Canada	22,355	21,363	67,416	66,033	67,468	67,637	65,688	266,827	280,609
China	10,148	10,486	27,538	26,095	28,253	30,116	31,312	115,775	116,072
France	2,902	2,270	7,274	7,734	7,352	8,129	7,726	30,941	30,104
Germany	4,564	3,847	12,982	12,047	12,066	12,660	12,589	49,362	49,971
Hong Kong	2,852	3,311	9,275	8,799	7,967	8,886	9,256	34,908	37,167
India	2,075	2,041	4,911	5,305	5,026	5,158	6,200	21,689	21,452
Italy	1,389	1,553	4,114	4,039	3,924	4,312	4,478	16,754	16,204
Japan	5,665	5,491	14,904	15,166	15,162	16,093	16,844	63,264	62,443
Korea, South	4,124	3,551	10,307	9,830	10,198	10,711	11,527	42,266	43,446
Mexico	20,651	19,028	57,821	57,310	56,804	57,930	58,914	230,959	235,745
Saudi Arabia	1,805	1,347	4,671	5,059	3,510	5,041	4,413	18,023	19,739
Singapore	2,217	2,485	7,064	6,181	6,866	6,649	7,173	26,868	28,472
Taiwan	2,421	2,052	6,503	6,384	6,181	6,775	6,704	26,045	25,860
United Kingdom	4,602	4,588	14,393	13,372	13,783	14,733	13,508	55,396	56,115
All other countries	36,171	35,108	106,018	105,757	107,162	105,572	106,722	425,212	447,524
CAFTA-DR	2,652	2,536	7,241	6,907	7,091	7,378	7,491	28,866	28,722
European Union	23,523	21,127	68,321	67,574	67,594	68,108	67,050	270,325	271,988
OPEC (1)	6,513	5,550	18,383	19,898	16,974	17,451	16,854	71,177	79,942
South/Central America	11,223	12,044	34,779	34,003	34,379	33,982	34,251	136,615	152,533
<b>Imports</b>									
Brazil	2,433	2,378	6,608	6,063	6,051	6,862	7,200	26,176	27,468
Canada	23,813	24,553	69,972	68,326	68,971	68,732	72,038	278,067	296,156
China	40,342	38,880	116,279	117,101	111,308	115,619	118,785	462,813	483,245
France	3,624	3,543	12,343	11,769	11,760	11,889	11,347	46,765	47,815
Germany	9,717	9,169	31,164	28,910	28,989	28,567	27,761	114,227	124,820
Hong Kong	703	794	1,748	1,611	1,886	1,902	1,988	7,386	6,796
India	4,116	3,860	10,897	11,604	10,682	11,296	12,416	45,998	44,792
Italy	4,141	3,799	11,122	11,063	11,265	11,212	11,671	45,210	44,159
Japan	12,442	11,235	32,472	31,737	32,183	33,140	35,142	132,202	131,364
Korea, South	5,931	5,729	17,287	18,544	17,635	16,850	16,904	69,932	71,759
Mexico	25,230	24,761	74,036	73,783	72,161	73,175	75,032	294,151	296,408
Saudi Arabia	1,417	1,564	4,749	3,998	3,880	4,563	4,485	16,926	22,081
Singapore	1,305	1,467	4,647	4,567	5,000	4,310	3,923	17,801	18,267
Taiwan	3,468	3,332	9,667	9,797	9,558	9,935	10,023	39,313	40,908
United Kingdom	4,819	4,515	12,946	13,315	13,645	13,010	14,356	54,326	57,962
All other countries	47,722	48,324	133,028	126,989	134,246	135,436	141,218	537,890	534,233
CAFTA-DR	1,957	2,048	5,825	5,718	5,938	5,819	5,909	23,384	23,750
European Union	36,442	34,849	107,408	102,435	103,942	103,757	106,531	416,665	427,562
OPEC (1)	7,481	7,507	20,021	17,531	18,121	19,948	21,955	77,555	85,834
South/Central America	10,185	9,612	26,617	24,826	26,248	27,790	28,950	107,814	115,875

(1) As of July 2016, Gabon rejoined OPEC.

NOTES:

- \* Countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).
- \* Area data reflect the composition of the areas as of the most recent statistical period.
- \* Seasonally adjusted country and area data in this exhibit will not sum to the commodity-based seasonally adjusted totals shown in Part A of this release. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.
- \* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

## Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)

## Exhibit 20. U.S. Trade in Goods and Services by Selected Countries and Areas - BOP Basis

In millions of dollars.

Country and Area	Second Quarter 2015	Third Quarter 2015	Fourth Quarter 2015	Fifth Quarter 2016	Second Quarter 2016	Third Quarter 2016	Annual 2013	Annual 2014	Annual 2015
<b>Balance</b>									
Brazil	7,185	5,591	5,489	5,570	5,926	6,309	36,059	33,300	25,250
Canada	1,860	623	2,123	2,054	3,719	4,394	-4,144	-10,252	6,118
China	-80,082	-83,323	-80,335	-81,659	-73,865	-76,018	-295,150	-314,461	-334,081
France	-3,562	-3,532	-4,305	-2,980	-3,722	-3,203	-10,955	-13,556	-14,741
Germany	-19,642	-19,302	-18,758	-17,480	-17,505	-16,827	-73,171	-79,778	-77,281
Hong Kong	7,429	7,998	7,798	7,512	6,443	7,332	38,539	36,832	31,699
India	-7,016	-7,518	-7,621	-7,793	-7,578	-7,706	-26,856	-30,286	-29,919
Italy	-7,550	-7,258	-7,419	-7,648	-8,176	-7,728	-23,995	-27,141	-29,852
Japan	-14,508	-13,070	-14,875	-13,481	-14,040	-14,042	-59,236	-53,656	-55,386
Korea, South	-4,312	-4,228	-4,855	-6,446	-5,181	-3,992	-9,187	-14,902	-18,650
Mexico	-14,352	-14,083	-15,797	-15,800	-14,992	-14,882	-47,477	-51,907	-57,939
Saudi Arabia	1,011	1,855	2,324	3,324	2,125	2,836	-25,020	-21,165	6,349
Singapore	4,320	4,569	4,603	4,077	4,341	4,387	18,503	18,999	17,480
Taiwan	-2,557	-2,116	-1,881	-2,467	-2,362	-1,848	-7,481	-8,601	-10,322
United Kingdom	1,764	2,521	5,185	3,795	3,152	5,092	5,403	10,620	12,008
All other countries	8,168	8,385	1,560	3,813	-2,002	-3,526	22,291	35,777	28,906
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	-26,234	-27,575	-25,620	-21,628	-23,751	-22,279	-83,980	-94,736	-102,916
OPEC (1)	7,264	8,954	8,099	8,512	5,183	3,828	-48,535	-28,055	30,931
South/Central America	22,879	21,130	21,123	18,288	17,525	16,553	71,045	86,176	86,954
<b>Exports</b>									
Brazil	15,838	14,132	13,603	12,969	13,204	14,397	70,869	71,161	59,654
Canada	86,063	83,562	80,872	79,310	81,208	81,787	364,967	375,888	337,765
China	42,155	42,166	40,047	39,386	41,357	43,525	160,375	169,182	165,145
France	12,622	12,547	12,245	12,961	12,119	12,897	50,655	50,902	50,063
Germany	19,817	19,765	20,599	19,721	19,954	20,402	74,662	77,811	79,821
Hong Kong	11,448	12,103	11,861	11,441	10,630	11,363	52,315	51,995	47,786
India	10,363	9,920	9,566	10,298	9,843	10,363	35,512	37,595	39,684
Italy	6,388	6,374	6,482	6,340	6,018	6,400	25,468	26,177	25,389
Japan	27,933	26,539	25,986	26,424	26,330	27,222	112,243	114,860	108,315
Korea, South	16,839	16,669	15,305	15,018	15,255	15,481	64,418	66,503	64,907
Mexico	67,576	67,443	65,596	65,121	64,562	65,742	256,511	271,049	267,337
Saudi Arabia	7,202	7,875	7,362	7,598	6,310	7,707	28,109	27,231	29,628
Singapore	10,732	10,828	10,987	10,288	11,137	10,530	42,042	41,683	42,581
Taiwan	9,846	9,729	9,705	9,272	9,089	9,917	37,714	39,764	38,334
United Kingdom	31,217	30,938	31,597	29,852	29,800	31,219	108,214	118,666	123,462
All other countries	196,356	193,960	189,151	185,200	187,979	188,982	809,382	836,110	781,292
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	125,414	123,377	125,818	125,152	124,858	125,984	469,725	500,554	500,734
OPEC (1)	26,914	27,455	25,998	29,102	26,141	26,732	115,197	115,354	108,176
South/Central America	71,832	69,052	66,416	61,803	62,122	63,622	305,083	314,052	280,562
<b>Imports</b>									
Brazil	8,653	8,541	8,114	7,400	7,278	8,088	34,809	37,861	34,404
Canada	84,202	82,938	78,749	77,256	77,489	77,393	369,111	386,140	331,647
China	122,237	125,489	120,382	121,045	115,222	119,543	455,525	483,643	499,226
France	16,184	16,079	16,550	15,941	15,841	16,100	61,610	64,458	64,804
Germany	39,459	39,067	39,357	37,202	37,458	37,228	147,834	157,589	157,102
Hong Kong	4,019	4,106	4,063	3,929	4,187	4,031	13,776	15,163	16,088
India	17,379	17,438	17,187	18,090	17,421	18,069	62,368	67,881	69,603
Italy	13,938	13,632	13,901	13,988	14,195	14,129	49,464	53,318	55,241
Japan	42,442	39,609	40,861	39,905	40,370	41,263	171,479	168,515	163,701
Korea, South	21,151	20,898	20,160	21,464	20,436	19,473	73,605	81,406	83,557
Mexico	81,928	81,525	81,394	80,921	79,554	80,624	303,988	322,956	325,276
Saudi Arabia	6,191	6,020	5,038	4,274	4,186	4,872	53,129	48,396	23,279
Singapore	6,412	6,259	6,384	6,211	6,796	6,143	23,539	22,683	25,100
Taiwan	12,403	11,845	11,586	11,740	11,450	11,765	45,194	48,365	48,656
United Kingdom	29,453	28,416	26,412	26,057	26,648	26,126	102,811	108,046	111,454
All other countries	188,188	185,575	187,590	181,387	189,981	192,507	787,092	800,333	752,386
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	151,647	150,952	151,438	146,780	148,608	148,262	553,705	595,290	603,650
OPEC (1)	19,650	18,500	17,899	20,590	20,958	22,904	163,732	143,409	77,245
South/Central America	48,953	47,922	45,293	43,515	44,597	47,069	234,038	227,876	193,608

n.a. Not available

(1) As of July 2016, Gabon rejoined OPEC.

## NOTES:

\* Countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area and for additional information on country and area detail for goods on a BOP basis and for services, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

\* Area data reflect the composition of the areas at the time of reporting.

\* Seasonally adjusted country and area data in this exhibit will not sum to the seasonally adjusted totals shown in Part A of this release. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

\* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

\* Statistics for the fourth quarter 2016 and year 2016 will be available with the January 2017 release on March 7, 2017.

Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)

Exhibit 20a. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas - BOP Basis

In millions of dollars.

Country and Area	Second Quarter 2015	Third Quarter 2015	Fourth Quarter 2015	First Quarter 2016	Second Quarter 2016	Third Quarter 2016	Annual 2013	Annual 2014	Annual 2015
<b>Balance</b>									
Brazil	2,159	521	412	965	1,560	1,552	16,931	12,829	4,937
Canada	-5,378	-6,372	-3,911	-3,606	-2,719	-2,415	-36,214	-41,991	-21,327
China	-88,532	-91,663	-88,835	-90,971	-83,070	-85,512	-318,764	-344,978	-367,417
France	-4,408	-4,366	-5,167	-4,071	-4,461	-3,824	-14,517	-16,313	-18,038
Germany	-19,322	-18,727	-18,326	-16,961	-17,061	-16,108	-67,619	-75,454	-75,375
Hong Kong	7,159	7,768	7,569	7,151	6,063	6,984	37,293	35,343	30,626
India	-5,432	-5,862	-6,026	-6,405	-5,763	-6,160	-19,787	-23,107	-23,334
Italy	-7,106	-6,761	-7,038	-7,050	-7,367	-6,958	-22,210	-25,629	-28,120
Japan	-18,119	-16,586	-18,149	-17,093	-17,367	-17,406	-74,753	-69,262	-70,291
Korea, South	-6,661	-6,853	-7,006	-8,650	-7,433	-6,166	-19,500	-24,432	-28,035
Mexico	-16,753	-16,338	-18,084	-18,006	-16,816	-16,745	-60,085	-62,265	-67,518
Saudi Arabia	-1,052	-328	34	1,144	-176	447	-33,117	-29,247	-2,464
Singapore	2,502	2,367	2,351	1,548	1,753	2,248	12,776	13,321	9,891
Taiwan	-3,834	-3,398	-2,971	-3,426	-3,268	-2,957	-12,088	-13,851	-14,975
United Kingdom	-1,634	-1,209	1,389	-10	130	1,595	-5,365	-1,190	-2,031
All other countries	-21,297	-20,623	-26,926	-21,704	-28,068	-30,743	-85,224	-85,944	-89,094
CAFTA-DR	1,247	1,252	1,343	1,141	1,088	1,465	-801	2,389	4,702
European Union	-40,130	-40,710	-39,305	-35,312	-37,123	-35,915	-126,910	-146,310	-156,949
OPEC (1)	1,380	2,553	1,730	2,279	-973	-3,036	-70,783	-51,892	6,140
South/Central America	10,678	8,607	9,039	9,166	8,211	5,809	25,771	33,563	36,944
<b>Exports</b>									
Brazil	8,745	7,134	6,762	6,731	7,227	8,023	44,061	42,415	31,508
Canada	71,546	69,519	67,554	66,033	67,455	67,745	302,118	313,872	281,328
China	30,013	29,985	27,657	26,115	28,229	30,072	122,852	124,692	116,707
France	7,708	7,576	7,316	7,755	7,386	8,124	32,098	31,690	30,394
Germany	12,360	12,351	12,974	12,011	12,016	12,609	47,723	49,641	50,059
Hong Kong	8,987	9,653	9,431	8,931	8,094	9,004	43,414	42,050	37,938
India	5,829	5,263	4,885	5,308	4,934	5,197	22,194	22,416	21,577
Italy	4,092	4,090	4,138	4,070	3,948	4,301	16,901	17,122	16,298
Japan	16,812	15,605	15,102	15,279	15,277	16,126	66,559	68,060	63,999
Korea, South	11,749	11,234	10,414	9,980	10,343	10,808	43,462	46,265	44,395
Mexico	59,695	59,605	57,729	57,292	56,841	57,922	226,647	240,804	235,828
Saudi Arabia	4,866	5,394	4,800	5,153	3,714	5,021	18,774	17,879	19,684
Singapore	7,328	6,916	7,008	6,106	6,745	6,553	30,736	29,895	28,222
Taiwan	6,655	6,567	6,711	6,370	6,299	6,962	25,935	27,107	26,032
United Kingdom	14,626	14,040	14,498	13,422	13,872	14,851	48,408	54,572	56,532
All other countries	113,581	111,568	107,086	105,720	107,265	105,648	500,120	504,842	449,807
CAFTA-DR	7,202	7,210	7,217	6,895	7,069	7,338	29,676	31,125	28,685
European Union	68,641	66,879	68,669	67,744	67,709	68,240	265,610	279,188	273,916
OPEC (1)	18,481	18,475	17,014	20,199	17,254	17,122	83,139	81,600	73,135
South/Central America	40,049	37,285	35,186	33,729	34,011	34,140	185,115	184,615	152,767
<b>Imports</b>									
Brazil	6,587	6,613	6,350	5,766	5,667	6,471	27,130	29,586	26,571
Canada	76,923	75,891	71,465	69,639	70,174	70,160	338,332	355,863	302,655
China	118,545	121,648	116,492	117,087	111,299	115,584	441,616	469,669	484,118
France	12,115	11,943	12,483	11,826	11,847	11,948	46,615	48,003	48,432
Germany	31,682	31,078	31,300	28,972	29,077	28,716	115,343	125,095	125,434
Hong Kong	1,828	1,886	1,862	1,780	2,031	2,019	6,120	6,707	7,313
India	11,260	11,125	10,912	11,713	10,697	11,357	41,981	45,523	44,911
Italy	11,198	10,851	11,176	11,120	11,315	11,259	39,111	42,751	44,417
Japan	34,932	32,191	33,250	32,372	32,644	33,532	141,313	137,321	134,290
Korea, South	18,410	18,087	17,421	18,630	17,775	16,973	62,962	70,698	72,430
Mexico	76,448	75,943	75,813	75,298	73,656	74,667	286,732	303,068	303,346
Saudi Arabia	5,918	5,722	4,766	4,009	3,890	4,574	51,892	47,125	22,148
Singapore	4,826	4,549	4,657	4,558	4,992	4,305	17,961	16,574	18,331
Taiwan	10,488	9,966	9,682	9,797	9,567	9,919	38,023	40,958	41,007
United Kingdom	16,260	15,249	13,109	13,432	13,742	13,256	53,773	55,761	58,563
All other countries	134,879	132,192	134,012	127,425	135,333	136,391	585,344	590,785	538,901
CAFTA-DR	5,955	5,958	5,874	5,754	5,981	5,873	30,476	28,736	23,983
European Union	108,771	107,589	107,974	103,056	104,831	104,155	392,520	425,498	430,865
OPEC (1)	17,101	15,922	15,285	17,920	18,227	20,158	153,921	133,492	66,995
South/Central America	29,371	28,677	26,148	24,563	25,800	28,331	159,344	151,052	115,823

(1) As of July 2016, Gabon rejoined OPEC.

NOTES:

\* Countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area and for additional information on country and area detail for goods on a BOP basis and for services, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

\* Area data reflect the composition of the areas at the time of reporting.

\* Seasonally adjusted country and area data in this exhibit will not sum to the seasonally adjusted totals shown in Part A of this release. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

\* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

\* Statistics for the fourth quarter 2016 and year 2016 will be available with the January 2017 release on March 7, 2017.



**Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)**

**Exhibit 20b. U.S. Trade in Services by Selected Countries and Areas**

In millions of dollars.

Country and Area	Second Quarter 2015	Third Quarter 2015	Fourth Quarter 2015	First Quarter 2016	Second Quarter 2016	Third Quarter 2016	Annual 2013	Annual 2014	Annual 2015
<b>Balance</b>									
Brazil	5,026	5,071	5,077	4,605	4,366	4,757	19,129	20,471	20,313
Canada	7,238	6,995	6,034	5,660	6,438	6,809	32,070	31,739	27,445
China	8,449	8,340	8,500	9,312	9,205	9,494	23,615	30,516	33,336
France	846	834	863	1,091	739	621	3,563	2,757	3,297
Germany	-320	-575	-432	-519	-444	-719	-5,552	-4,324	-1,906
Hong Kong	270	230	229	361	380	348	1,245	1,489	1,073
India	-1,585	-1,656	-1,595	-1,387	-1,815	-1,546	-7,069	-7,179	-6,585
Italy	-445	-497	-381	-598	-809	-770	-1,785	-1,512	-1,732
Japan	3,611	3,516	3,274	3,612	3,327	3,365	15,518	15,606	14,905
Korea, South	2,349	2,625	2,152	2,203	2,252	2,173	10,313	9,530	9,385
Mexico	2,401	2,255	2,287	2,206	1,824	1,863	12,609	10,358	9,579
Saudi Arabia	2,063	2,182	2,291	2,180	2,301	2,388	8,097	8,082	8,813
Singapore	1,818	2,202	2,252	2,529	2,588	2,139	5,727	5,679	7,590
Taiwan	1,276	1,282	1,090	959	906	1,109	4,607	5,250	4,653
United Kingdom	3,398	3,730	3,796	3,805	3,022	3,497	10,768	11,810	14,039
All other countries	29,465	29,008	28,487	25,518	26,066	27,217	107,515	121,721	118,001
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	13,896	13,135	13,685	13,684	13,372	13,636	42,930	51,574	54,033
OPEC (1)	5,884	6,401	6,370	6,233	6,156	6,863	22,248	23,837	24,791
South/Central America	12,201	12,523	12,084	9,122	9,315	10,744	45,274	52,613	50,010
<b>Exports</b>									
Brazil	7,093	6,998	6,841	6,239	5,977	6,374	26,808	28,746	28,146
Canada	14,517	14,042	13,319	13,277	13,753	14,041	62,850	62,016	56,436
China	12,142	12,181	12,390	13,271	13,128	13,453	37,523	44,490	48,444
France	4,914	4,971	4,929	5,206	4,733	4,773	18,558	19,212	19,669
Germany	7,458	7,414	7,625	7,711	7,938	7,793	26,939	28,170	29,762
Hong Kong	2,461	2,450	2,430	2,510	2,535	2,359	8,901	9,945	9,848
India	4,534	4,657	4,680	4,990	4,909	5,166	13,318	15,180	18,107
Italy	2,296	2,284	2,344	2,270	2,070	2,099	8,567	9,056	9,091
Japan	11,121	10,934	10,884	11,145	11,053	11,095	45,684	46,800	44,315
Korea, South	5,090	5,436	4,891	5,037	4,913	4,673	20,956	20,238	20,512
Mexico	7,881	7,837	7,867	7,829	7,722	7,820	29,865	30,245	31,509
Saudi Arabia	2,336	2,481	2,562	2,445	2,596	2,686	9,335	9,352	9,943
Singapore	3,405	3,912	3,979	4,183	4,393	3,977	11,305	11,788	14,359
Taiwan	3,191	3,161	2,994	2,902	2,789	2,955	11,779	12,656	12,302
United Kingdom	16,591	16,897	17,099	16,431	15,929	16,368	59,806	64,095	66,930
All other countries	82,774	82,392	82,065	79,480	80,714	83,334	309,262	331,268	331,485
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	56,773	56,498	57,149	57,408	57,149	57,744	204,115	221,366	226,817
OPEC (1)	8,434	8,979	8,984	8,903	8,887	9,610	32,059	33,753	35,041
South/Central America	31,783	31,767	31,229	28,074	28,112	29,482	119,968	129,437	127,795
<b>Imports</b>									
Brazil	2,067	1,927	1,764	1,633	1,611	1,617	7,679	8,275	7,833
Canada	7,279	7,047	7,284	7,617	7,315	7,233	30,779	30,277	28,992
China	3,692	3,841	3,890	3,958	3,923	3,959	13,908	13,974	15,108
France	4,069	4,136	4,066	4,115	3,995	4,151	14,995	16,455	16,372
Germany	7,777	7,989	8,057	8,230	8,381	8,512	32,491	32,494	31,668
Hong Kong	2,191	2,220	2,201	2,149	2,156	2,011	7,656	8,456	8,775
India	6,119	6,313	6,275	6,377	6,725	6,712	20,387	22,359	24,693
Italy	2,740	2,782	2,725	2,868	2,880	2,869	10,353	10,568	10,823
Japan	7,510	7,418	7,611	7,533	7,726	7,731	30,166	31,194	29,411
Korea, South	2,741	2,811	2,739	2,834	2,661	2,500	10,643	10,708	11,127
Mexico	5,480	5,582	5,581	5,623	5,898	5,957	17,256	19,887	21,930
Saudi Arabia	273	298	272	265	295	298	1,238	1,271	1,131
Singapore	1,586	1,710	1,727	1,654	1,805	1,837	5,578	6,109	6,770
Taiwan	1,915	1,879	1,904	1,943	1,884	1,846	7,171	7,406	7,650
United Kingdom	13,193	13,167	13,303	12,625	12,907	12,871	49,038	52,285	52,891
All other countries	53,309	53,384	53,578	53,962	54,648	56,116	201,748	209,547	213,485
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	42,877	43,364	43,464	43,724	43,777	44,108	161,185	169,792	172,784
OPEC (1)	2,550	2,578	2,614	2,670	2,730	2,747	9,811	9,916	10,250
South/Central America	19,582	19,245	19,145	18,952	18,797	18,738	74,694	76,824	77,785

n.a. Not available

(1) As of July 2016, Gabon rejoined OPEC.

**NOTES:**

\* Countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area and for additional information on country and area detail for goods on a BOP basis and for services, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

\* Area data reflect the composition of the areas at the time of reporting.

\* Seasonally adjusted country and area data in this exhibit will not sum to the seasonally adjusted totals shown in Part A of this release.

Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

\* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

\* Statistics for the fourth quarter 2016 and year 2016 will be available with the January 2017 release on March 7, 2017.

## INFORMATION ON GOODS AND SERVICES

### **GOODS (CENSUS BASIS)**

Data for goods on a Census basis are compiled from the documents collected by the U.S. Customs and Border Protection and reflect the movement of goods between foreign countries and the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and U.S. Foreign Trade Zones. They include government and non-government shipments of goods and exclude shipments between the United States and its territories and possessions; transactions with U.S. military, diplomatic, and consular installations abroad; U.S. goods returned to the United States by its Armed Forces; personal and household effects of travelers; and in-transit shipments. The General Imports value reflects the total arrival of merchandise from foreign countries that immediately enters consumption channels, warehouses, or Foreign Trade Zones.

For imports, the value reported is the U.S. Customs and Border Protection appraised value of merchandise—generally, the price paid for merchandise for export to the United States. Import duties, freight, insurance, and other charges incurred in bringing merchandise to the United States are excluded. The exception is Exhibit 17a, which shows CIF import value. The CIF (cost, insurance, and freight) value represents the landed value of the merchandise at the first port of arrival in the United States. It is computed by adding import charges to the customs value and therefore excludes U.S. import duties.

Exports are valued at the f.a.s. (free alongside ship) value of merchandise at the U.S. port of export, based on the transaction price including inland freight, insurance, and other charges incurred in placing the merchandise alongside the carrier at the U.S. port of exportation.

### ***REVISION PROCEDURE (CENSUS BASIS)***

**Monthly Revisions:** Monthly data include actual month's transactions as well as a small number of transactions for previous months. Each month, the U.S. Census Bureau revises the aggregate seasonally adjusted (current and real chained-dollar) and unadjusted export, import, and trade balance figures, as well as the end-use totals for the prior month. Country detail data and commodity detail data, based on the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC) Revision 4 and the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS), are not revised monthly. The timing adjustment shown in Exhibit 14 is the difference between monthly data as originally reported and as recompiled.

For November, unadjusted exports of goods were revised upward \$0.1 billion and unadjusted imports of goods were revised downward less than \$0.1 billion. Goods carry-over in December was \$0.1 billion (0.1 percent) for exports and \$0.2 billion (0.1 percent) for imports. For November, revised export carry-over was less than \$0.1 billion (less than 0.1 percent) and revised import carry-over was \$0.1 billion (less than 0.1 percent).

**Quarterly Revisions to Chain-Weighted Dollar Series:** For March, June, September, and December statistical month releases, revisions are made to the real chained-dollar series presented in Exhibits 10 and 11: the previous five months are revised to incorporate the Bureau of Labor Statistics' revisions to price indexes, which are used to produce the real chained-dollar series and to align Census data with data published by the U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) in the National Income and Product Accounts (NIPAs).

**Annual Revisions:** Each June, not seasonally adjusted goods data are revised to redistribute monthly data that arrived too late for inclusion in the month of transaction. In addition, revisions are made to reflect corrections received subsequent to the monthly revisions. Seasonally adjusted data are also revised to reflect recalculated seasonal and trading-day adjustments. These revisions are reflected in totals, end-use, commodity, and country summary data.

**Other Revisions:** For December and January statistical month releases, each prior month of the most recent full year is revised so that the totals of the seasonally adjusted months equal the annual totals.

### ***U.S./CANADA DATA EXCHANGE AND SUBSTITUTION***

Data for U.S. exports to Canada are derived from import data compiled by Canada. The use of Canada's import data to produce U.S. export data requires several alignments in order to compare the two series.

1. *Coverage* - Canadian imports are based on country of origin. U.S. goods shipped from a third country are included. U.S. exports exclude these foreign shipments. For December 2016, these shipments totaled \$152.4 million. U.S. export coverage also excludes U.S. postal shipments to Canada. For December 2016, these shipments totaled \$26.6 million.

U.S. import coverage includes shipments of railcars and locomotives from Canada. Effective with January 2004 statistics, Canada excludes these shipments from its goods exports to the United States, therefore creating coverage differences between the two countries for these goods.

2. *Valuation* - Canadian imports are valued at the point of origin in the United States. However, U.S. exports are valued at the port of exit in the United States and include inland freight charges, making the U.S. export value slightly larger than the Canadian import value. Canada requires inland freight to be reported separately from the value of the goods. Combining the inland freight and the Canadian reported import value provides a consistent valuation for all U.S. exports. Inland freight charges for December 2016 accounted for 1.9 percent of the value of U.S. exports to Canada.

3. *Re-exports* - Unlike Canadian imports, which are based on country of origin, U.S. exports include re-exports of foreign goods. Therefore, the aggregate U.S. export figure is slightly larger than the Canadian import figure. For December 2016, re-exports to Canada were \$3,820.1 million.
4. *Exchange Rate* - Average monthly exchange rates are applied to convert the published data to U.S. currency. For December 2016, the average exchange rate was 1.3339 Canadian dollars per U.S. dollar.
5. *Other* - There are other minor differences, such as rounding error, that are statistically insignificant.

**Canadian Estimates:** Effective with January 2001 statistics, the current month data for exports to Canada contain an estimate for late arrivals and corrections. In the following month, this estimate is replaced, in the news release exhibits only, with the actual value of late receipts and corrections. This estimate improves the current month data for exports to Canada and treats late receipts for exports to Canada in a manner that is more consistent with the treatment of late receipts for exports to other countries.

### ***NONSAMPLING ERRORS***

The goods data are a complete enumeration of documents collected by the U.S. Customs and Border Protection and are not subject to sampling errors. Quality assurance procedures are performed at every stage of collection, processing, and tabulation. However, the data are still subject to several types of nonsampling errors. The most significant of these include reporting errors, undocumented shipments, timeliness, data capture errors, and errors in the estimation of low-valued transactions.

**Reporting Errors:** Reporting errors are mistakes or omissions made by importers, exporters, or their agents in their import or export declarations. Most errors involve missing or invalid commodity classification codes and missing or incorrect quantities or shipping weights. They have a negligible effect on aggregate import, export, and balance of trade statistics. However, they can affect the detailed commodity statistics.

**Undocumented Shipments:** Federal regulations require importers, exporters, or their agents to report all merchandise shipments above established exemption levels. The U.S. Census Bureau has determined that not all required documents are filed, particularly for exports.

**Timeliness and Data Capture Errors:** The U.S. Census Bureau captures import and export information from administrative documents and through various automated collection programs. Documents may be lost, and data may be incorrectly keyed, coded, or recorded. Transactions may be included in a subsequent month's statistics if received late.

**Low-valued Transactions:** The total values of transactions valued as much as or below \$2,500 for exports and \$2,000 (\$250 for certain quota items) for imports are estimated for each

country, using factors based on the ratios of low-valued shipments to individual country totals for past periods.

The U.S. Census Bureau recommends that data users incorporate this information into their analyses, as nonsampling errors could impact the conclusion drawn from the results. See "[U.S. Merchandise Trade Statistics: A Quality Profile](#)" for a detailed discussion of errors affecting the goods data.

### ***AREA GROUPINGS***

**North America:** Canada, Mexico.

**Dominican Republic-Central America-United States Free Trade Agreement (CAFTA-DR):** Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

**Europe:** Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Belgium, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Faroe Islands, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Gibraltar, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kosovo, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Svalbard-Jan Mayen Island, Sweden, Switzerland, Tajikistan, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, United Kingdom, Uzbekistan, Vatican City.

**European Union:** Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom.

**Euro Area:** Austria, Belgium, Cyprus, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain.

**Pacific Rim:** Australia, Brunei, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Macau, Malaysia, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan.

**South/Central America:** Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Aruba, Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, Bermuda, Bolivia, Brazil, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Curacao, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas), French Guiana, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Guatemala, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Martinique, Montserrat, Netherlands Antilles, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Sint Maarten, St. Kitts and Nevis, St. Lucia, St. Vincent and the Grenadines, Suriname, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, Uruguay, Venezuela.

**Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC):** Algeria, Angola, Ecuador, Gabon, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Venezuela.

**Africa:** Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, British Indian Ocean Territories, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Brazzaville), Congo (Kinshasa), Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, French Southern and Antarctic Lands, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Ivory Coast, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mayotte, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Reunion, Rwanda, St. Helena, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, Sudan, Swaziland, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

### ***ADJUSTMENTS FOR SEASONAL AND TRADING-DAY VARIATIONS***

Goods are initially classified under the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (Harmonized System), which is an internationally accepted standard for the commodity classification of traded goods. The Harmonized System describes and measures the characteristics of the goods and is the basis for the systems used in the United States: Schedule B for exports and Harmonized Tariff Schedule for imports. Combining trade into approximately 140 export and 140 import end-use categories makes it possible to examine goods according to their principal uses (see Exhibits 7 and 8). These categories are used as the basis for computing the seasonal and trading-day adjusted data. These adjusted data are then summed to the six end-use aggregates for publication (see Exhibit 6). These data are provided to BEA, from the U.S. Census Bureau, for use in the NIPAs and in the U.S. International Transactions Accounts (balance of payments accounts).

Exhibit 19 shows goods (Census Basis) that are seasonally adjusted for selected countries and world areas. Unlike the commodity-based adjustments discussed above, these adjustments are developed and applied directly at the country and world area levels. For total exports and imports, data users should refer to the commodity-based totals shown in the other exhibits. The seasonally adjusted country and world area data will not sum to the seasonally adjusted commodity-based totals because the seasonally adjusted country and world area data and the commodity-based totals are derived from different aggregations of the export and import data and from different seasonal adjustment models. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

The seasonal adjustment procedure (X13-ARIMA-SEATS) is based on a model that estimates the monthly movements as percentages above or below the general level of series (unlike other methods that redistribute the actual series values over the calendar year). Because the data series for aircraft is highly variable, users studying data trends may wish to analyze trade in aircraft separately from other trade.

### ***ADJUSTMENTS FOR PRICE CHANGE***

Data adjusted for seasonal variation on a real chained-dollar basis (2009 base year) are presented in Exhibits 10 and 11. This adjustment for price change is done using the Fisher chain-weighted methodology. The deflators are primarily based on the

monthly price indexes published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics using techniques developed for the NIPAs by BEA.

### ***PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES***

Goods data appearing in Exhibit 15 are classified in terms of the SITC Revision 4, with the exception of agricultural and manufactured goods. Agricultural goods are defined by the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA); they consist of non-marine food products and other products of agriculture that have not passed through complex processes of manufacture. Manufactured goods conform to the NAICS; they consist of goods that have been mechanically, physically, or chemically transformed. USDA agricultural goods and NAICS manufactured goods are not mutually exclusive categories.

Re-exports are foreign merchandise entering the country as imports and then exported in substantially the same condition as when imported. Re-exports, included in overall export totals, appear as separate line items in Exhibit 15.

### ***ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY PRODUCTS***

About 500 of some 22,000 Schedule B and Harmonized Tariff Schedule classification codes used in reporting U.S. merchandise trade are identified as "advanced technology" codes, and they meet the following criteria:

1. The code contains products whose technology is from a recognized high technology field (e.g., biotechnology).
2. These products represent leading edge technology in that field.
3. Such products constitute a significant part of all items covered in the selected classification code.

The aggregation of the goods results in a measure of advanced technology trade that appears in Exhibits 16 and 16a. This product- and commodity-based measure of advanced technology differs from broader NAICS-based measures, which include all goods produced by a particular industry group, regardless of the level of technology embodied in the goods.

### **GOODS (BALANCE OF PAYMENTS BASIS) AND SERVICES**

Quarterly and annual statistics for goods on a balance of payments (BOP) basis and for services are included in the U.S. International Transactions Accounts (ITAs), which are published by BEA in news releases in March, June, September, and December and in the [Survey of Current Business](#) in the January, April, July, and October issues. The next release of the ITAs is scheduled for March 21, 2017.

In addition, BEA releases detailed annual [International Services](#) statistics, which consist of statistics on trade in services and on services supplied through affiliates of multinational enterprises. The statistics provide detail on U.S. trade in services by type and by country and area, and on services supplied through affiliates by industry and by country and area.

**GOODS (BALANCE OF PAYMENTS BASIS)**

Goods on a Census basis are adjusted by BEA to a BOP basis to align the data with the concepts and definitions used to prepare the international and national economic accounts. These adjustments, which are applied separately to exports and imports, are necessary to supplement coverage of the Census data, to eliminate duplication of transactions recorded elsewhere in the international accounts, and to value transactions at market prices. They include both *additions* to and *deductions* from goods on a Census basis and are presented in this release as *net adjustments*. Adjustments that exhibit significant seasonal patterns are seasonally adjusted. BEA also publishes more detailed quarterly and annual statistics for *net adjustments* in [ITA Table 2.4. U.S. International Trade in Goods, Balance of Payments Adjustments](#) and in the January, April, July, and October issues of the *Survey of Current Business*.

The export adjustments include:

**Exports under U.S. military sales contracts** - This adjustment reflects the net amount of two separate adjustments. BEA first *deducts* goods identified in the Census data as exports under the U.S. Foreign Military Sales program. BEA then *adds* primary source data for these exports, which are reported to BEA by the U.S. Department of Defense.

**Gold exports, nonmonetary** - This *addition* is made for gold that is purchased by foreign official agencies from private dealers in the United States and held at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. The Census data only include gold that leaves the U.S. customs territory.

**Goods procured in U.S. ports by foreign carriers** - This *addition* is made for foreign air and ocean carriers' fuel purchases in U.S. ports.

**Net exports of goods under merchanting** - This *addition* is made to include the net value of the purchase and subsequent resale of goods abroad without the goods entering the United States. Because these goods do not cross the U.S. customs frontier, their value is not recorded in the Census data.

Other adjustments to exports include:

*Deductions* for equipment repairs (parts and labor), developed motion picture film, and military grant-aid. *Additions* for sales of fish caught in U.S. territorial waters, exports of electricity to Mexico, private gift parcels, vessels and oil rigs for which ownership changes, valuation of software exports at market value, and low-value (below reporting threshold) transactions for 1999–2009 to phase in a revised Census Bureau low-value methodology that was implemented for goods on a Census basis beginning with statistics for 2010.

The import adjustments include:

**Gold imports, nonmonetary** - This *addition* is made for gold sold by foreign official agencies to private purchasers out of stock held at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. The Census data only include gold that enters the U.S. customs territory.

**Goods procured in foreign ports by U.S. carriers** - This *addition* is made for U.S. air and ocean carriers' fuel purchases in foreign ports.

**Imports by U.S. military agencies** - This *addition* is made for purchases of goods abroad by U.S. military agencies, which are reported to BEA by the U.S. Department of Defense. The Census data only include imports of goods by U.S. military agencies that enter the U.S. customs territory.

**Inland freight in Canada and Mexico** - This *addition* is made for inland freight in Canada and Mexico. Imports of goods from all countries should be valued at the customs value—the value at the foreign port of export including inland freight charges. For imports from Canada and Mexico, this should be the cost of the goods at the U.S. border. However, the customs value for imports for certain Canadian and Mexican goods is the point of origin in Canada or Mexico. BEA makes an *addition* for the inland freight charges of transporting these goods to the U.S. border to make the value comparable to the customs value reported for imports from other countries.

Other adjustments to imports include:

*Deductions* for equipment repairs (parts and labor), repairs to U.S. vessels abroad, and developed motion picture film. *Additions* for non-reported imports of locomotives and railcars, imports of electricity from Mexico, conversion of vessels for commercial use, valuation of software imports at market value, and low-value (below reporting threshold) transactions for 1999–2009 to phase in a revised Census Bureau low-value methodology that was implemented for goods on a Census basis beginning with statistics for 2010.

**SERVICES**

The services statistics cover transactions between foreign countries and the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and other U.S. territories and possessions. Transactions with U.S. military, diplomatic, and consular installations abroad are excluded because these installations are considered to be part of the U.S. economy.

Services statistics are based on quarterly, annual, and benchmark surveys and on information obtained from monthly government and industry reports. For categories for which monthly data are not available, monthly statistics are derived from quarterly statistics through temporal distribution, or interpolation. The interpolation methodology used by BEA is the modified Denton proportional first difference method. This method preserves the pattern of the monthly indicator series, if available, while satisfying the annual aggregation constraints. See [“An Empirical Review of Methods for Temporal](#)

[Distribution and Interpolation in the National Accounts](#)” for more information. Services are seasonally adjusted when statistically significant seasonal patterns are present.

Services are shown in nine broad categories. The following is a brief description of the types of services included in each category:

**Maintenance and repair services n.i.e. (not included elsewhere)** - Consists of maintenance and repair services performed by residents of one country on goods that are owned by residents of another country. The repairs may be performed at the site of the repair facility or elsewhere. Excludes such services in which the cost is included in the price of the goods and is not billed separately or is declared as a part of the price of the goods on the import or export declaration filed with the U.S. Customs and Border Protection. Maintenance and repair of computers are included under computer services, and some maintenance and repair of ships, aircraft, and other transport equipment are included under transport services.

**Transport** - Consists of transactions associated with moving people and freight from one location to another and includes related supporting and auxiliary services. Transport covers all modes of transportation, including air, sea, rail, road, space, and pipeline. Postal and courier services and port services, which cover cargo handling, storage and warehousing, and other related transport services, are also included.

**Travel (for all purposes including education)** - Includes goods and services acquired by nonresidents while abroad. A traveler is defined as a person who stays, or intends to stay, for less than one year in a country of which he or she is not a resident or as a nonresident whose purpose is to obtain education or medical treatment, no matter how long the stay. Purchases can be either for own use or for gifts to others. Travel is a transactor-based component that covers a variety of goods and services, primarily lodging, meals, transportation in the country of travel, amusement, entertainment, and gifts. Excludes air passenger services for travel between countries, which are included in *transport*, and goods for resale, which are included in goods.

Travel includes business and personal travel. Business travel covers goods and services acquired for use by persons whose primary purpose for travel is for business (including goods and services for which business travelers are reimbursed by employers). Business travel also includes expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers in their economy of employment. Personal travel covers travel for all non-business purposes, including for medical or educational purposes.

**Insurance services** - Includes the direct insurance services of providing life insurance and annuities, non-life (property and casualty) insurance, reinsurance, freight insurance, and auxiliary insurance services. Insurance is measured as gross premiums earned plus premium supplements less claims payable, with an adjustment for claims volatility. Premium supplements represent investment income from

insurance reserves, which are attributed to policyholders who are treated as paying the income back to the insurer. Auxiliary insurance services include agents' commissions, brokerage services, insurance consulting services, actuarial services, and other insurance services.

**Financial services** - Includes financial intermediary and auxiliary services, except insurance services. These services include those normally provided by banks and other financial institutions. Services primarily include those for which an explicit commission or a fee is charged; implicit fees for bond transactions, measured as the difference between bid and ask prices, are also included. Services include securities brokerage and underwriting, financial management, financial advisory, and custody services; credit and other credit-related services; and securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services.

**Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.** - Includes charges for the use of proprietary rights, such as patents, trademarks, and copyrights, and charges for licenses to use, reproduce, distribute, and sell or purchase intellectual property.

**Telecommunications, computer, and information services** - Telecommunications services include the broadcast or transmission of sound, images, data, or other information by electronic means. These services do not include the value of the information transmitted. Computer services consist of hardware- and software-related services and data processing services. Sales of customized software and related use licenses, as well as licenses to use non-customized software with a periodic license fee, are also included, as is software downloaded or otherwise electronically delivered. Cross-border transactions in non-customized packaged software with a license for perpetual use are included in goods. Information services include news agency services, database services, and web search portals.

**Other business services** - Consists of research and development services, professional and management consulting services, and technical, trade-related, and other business services. Research and development services include services associated with basic and applied research and experimental development of new products and processes. Professional and management consulting services include legal services, accounting, management consulting, managerial services, public relations services, advertising, and market research. Amounts received by a parent company from its affiliates for general overhead expenses related to these services are included. Technical, trade-related, and other business services include architectural and engineering, construction, audio-visual, waste treatment, operational leasing, trade-related, and other business services.

**Government goods and services n.i.e.** - Includes goods and services supplied by and to enclaves, such as embassies, military bases, and international organizations; goods and services acquired from the host economy by diplomats, consular staff, and military personnel located

abroad and their dependents; and services supplied by and to governments that are not included in other services categories. Services supplied by and to governments are classified to specific services categories when source data permit.

### ***GOODS (BOP BASIS) AND SERVICES BY COUNTRY AND AREA***

Monthly country and area detail is not available for goods on a BOP basis or for services. However, quarterly statistics on goods on a BOP basis and on services that are seasonally adjusted by geography are shown in Exhibit 20. Unlike the seasonal adjustments by commodity and by service type that are applied to the global totals, these adjustments are developed and applied directly at the country and world area levels. For total exports and imports, data users should refer to the by-commodity and by-service type totals shown in the other exhibits. The seasonally adjusted country and world area data will not sum to the seasonally adjusted by-commodity and by-service type totals because the two sets of statistics are derived from different aggregations of the export and import data and from different seasonal adjustment models. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

The definitions of the world areas shown in Exhibit 20 are consistent with the definitions for goods on a Census basis (see *AREA GROUPINGS* above) with a few exceptions. For services, CAFTA-DR is not available because trade with this area's member countries cannot be separately identified. For goods on a BOP basis and for services, European Union and OPEC reflect the composition of the areas at the time of reporting.

### ***REVISION PROCEDURE (GOODS ON A BOP BASIS AND SERVICES)***

**Monthly Revisions:** Each month, a preliminary estimate for the current month and a revised estimate for the immediately preceding month are released. After the initial revision, no further revisions are made to a month until more complete source data become available in March, June, September, and December.

**Quarterly Revisions:** The releases in March, June, September, and December contain revised estimates for the previous six months to incorporate more comprehensive and updated source data.

**Annual Revisions:** Each June, historical data are revised to incorporate newly available and revised source data, changes in definitions and classifications, and changes in estimation methods. Seasonally adjusted data are also revised to reflect recalculated seasonal and trading-day adjustments.

**Other Revisions:** The release in February contains revisions to goods for January through November of the most recent year; the release in March contains revisions to both goods and services for all months of the most recent year. These revisions result from forcing the seasonally adjusted months to equal the annual totals.

### **DATA AVAILABILITY**

The U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services news release (FT-900) and the FT-900 Supplement are available at the following:

[www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900)

[www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm)

### **MONTHLY RELEASE SCHEDULE**

<b>Statistical Month</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Day</b>
December	02-07-17	Tuesday
January	03-07-17	Tuesday
February	04-04-17	Tuesday
March	05-04-17	Thursday
April	06-02-17	Friday
May	07-06-17	Thursday
June	08-04-17	Friday
July	09-06-17	Wednesday
August	10-05-17	Thursday
September	11-03-17	Friday
October	12-05-17	Tuesday

# U.S. Census Bureau News

U.S. Department of Commerce • Washington, D.C. 20230

---

**FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE**  
**8:30 A.M. EST TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 7, 2017**

For information on goods contact:

**U.S. Census Bureau:**

*Matthew Przybocki* (301) 763-3148

*Mala Kline* (301) 763-2311

**FT-900 SUPPLEMENT**  
**December 2016**



**Exhibit 1. Exports, Imports, and Balance of Goods by Selected NAICS-Based Product Code, Not Seasonally Adjusted: December 2016**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal total due to rounding. (X) Not Applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

NAICS-Based Product Code Description	Balance		Exports		Imports for Consumption (Customs Value)			
	December	Annual	December	Annual	Totals		Calculated Duty	
					December	Annual	December	Annual
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>-56,351.7</b>	<b>-721,208.8</b>	<b>126,680.4</b>	<b>1,454,624.2</b>	<b>183,032.1</b>	<b>2,175,832.9</b>	<b>2,599.5</b>	<b>32,438.0</b>
Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Products	2,350.7	16,094.6	7,635.2	74,134.3	5,284.5	58,039.7	5.8	74.5
<i>(Domestic)</i>								
Agricultural Products, Total	3,716.7	29,790.6	6,949.8	64,964.2	3,233.1	35,173.6	4.6	63.1
Livestock And Livestock Products	-341.8	-4,018.3	185.2	1,803.8	527.1	5,822.0	0.3	3.2
Forestry Products, Nspf	-3.5	72.2	181.3	2,317.0	184.8	2,244.8	0.4	2.7
Fish, Fresh Or Chilled; And Other Marine Products	-1,020.6	-9,749.9	318.9	5,049.3	1,339.5	14,799.2	0.5	5.5
Mining, Total	-6,713.3	-60,179.9	3,620.2	33,032.8	10,333.5	93,212.7	9.1	92.7
<i>(Domestic)</i>								
Oil And Gas	-7,580.4	-66,742.6	2,319.3	21,269.1	9,899.7	88,011.7	8.9	90.8
Minerals And Ores	867.1	6,562.7	1,300.8	11,763.7	433.7	5,201.0	0.1	1.9
Manufacturing, Total	-69,607.2	-868,476.4	89,357.9	1,051,266.7	158,965.1	1,919,743.1	2,578.5	32,170.0
<i>(Domestic)</i>								
Food And Kindred Products	451.8	2,216.2	5,187.3	60,182.5	4,735.5	57,966.3	73.6	827.2
Beverages And Tobacco	-1,301.6	-14,931.6	523.0	7,469.5	1,824.5	22,401.1	6.9	93.9
Textile And Fabrics	-46.6	48.9	597.0	8,243.1	643.6	8,194.3	30.7	373.3
Textile Mill Products	-1,404.4	-17,941.3	212.9	2,667.7	1,617.2	20,608.9	101.4	1,289.3
Apparel And Accessories	-5,839.0	-81,529.0	230.7	2,866.6	6,069.7	84,395.7	819.4	11,366.0
Leather And Allied Products	-2,685.1	-35,093.5	245.3	2,883.6	2,930.3	37,977.1	320.4	4,053.6
Wood Products	-1,036.6	-11,986.0	489.4	6,810.1	1,526.0	18,796.0	16.4	186.0
Paper Products	293.8	2,914.3	1,827.4	22,467.2	1,533.6	19,552.9	3.8	44.7
Printing, Publishing & Similar Products	20.7	-645.7	439.0	4,840.9	418.3	5,486.6	0.1	1.7
Petroleum And Coal Products	1,501.9	12,742.4	6,344.1	67,886.2	4,842.2	55,143.8	10.5	144.7
Chemicals	-3,565.5	-41,185.0	13,942.4	173,986.7	17,507.9	215,171.7	139.2	1,571.6
Plastic And Rubber Products (1)	-1,833.2	-20,463.5	2,248.1	28,773.4	4,081.3	49,236.9	105.2	1,225.2
Nonmetallic Mineral Products (1)	-970.3	-11,181.1	826.2	10,518.5	1,796.5	21,699.6	57.8	688.2
Primary Metal Products	-2,648.6	-33,758.2	4,047.4	46,039.3	6,696.0	79,797.5	22.2	271.8
Fabricated Metal Products	-2,140.6	-26,566.2	3,154.5	39,017.2	5,295.1	65,583.3	114.1	1,395.8
Machinery, Except Electrical	-2,680.2	-42,030.7	9,962.7	108,500.9	12,642.9	150,531.6	96.8	1,131.3
Computers and Electronic Products (1)	-21,386.8	-257,634.6	10,082.9	115,600.5	31,469.7	373,235.1	62.3	844.5
Electrical Equipment, Appliances and Components (1)	-4,755.6	-59,931.0	3,496.4	42,439.1	8,252.0	102,370.1	140.2	1,779.9
Transportation Equipment (1)	-11,235.5	-124,061.1	21,481.4	251,598.6	32,716.9	375,659.6	354.3	3,603.6
Furniture and Fixtures	-3,066.5	-33,805.4	386.9	4,596.9	3,453.4	38,402.3	6.0	71.8
Miscellaneous Manufactured Commodities	-5,279.2	-73,654.3	3,633.2	43,878.3	8,912.4	117,532.6	97.4	1,205.9
Special Classification Provisions	-1,961.0	-33,886.3	6,488.1	70,951.2	8,449.1	104,837.5	6.1	100.8
<i>(Domestic)</i>								
Scrap & Waste	1,041.4	12,054.0	1,431.1	16,735.9	389.7	4,682.0	0.1	0.7
Used Or Second-Hand Merchandise (1)	317.8	674.8	1,086.6	12,152.6	768.8	11,477.7	1.6	17.1
Goods Returned Or Reimported	-5,600.7	-68,400.6	1.5	24.3	5,602.2	68,424.9	(-)	0.5
Special Classification Provision, Nspf	2,280.4	21,785.5	3,968.9	42,038.4	1,688.5	20,252.9	4.4	82.4
Re-exports	19,579.0	224,335.7	19,579.0	224,335.7	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Timing Adjustments	(X)	37.5	(X)	37.5	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

(1) Export statistics for certain commodity classifications related to the aircraft industry are subject to suppression and have been aggregated in a manner that prevents the disclosure of confidential information. For additional information, see [www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/](http://www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/).

**Exhibit 2. Origin of Movement of U.S. Exports of Goods by State by NAICS-Based Product Code Groupings, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2016**

In millions of dollars. Foreign Trade Zone (FTZ) shipments are included in the U. S. total and distributed among individual states and territories. Separate FTZ total line is for reference only. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Item	NAICS-Based Product Code Groupings						Re-exports		Total	
	Manufactured Commodities			Non-Manufactured Commodities (1)			December	Annual	December	Annual
	December	Annual		December	Annual					
	Total	Percent		Total	Percent					
<b>U.S. Total</b>	<b>89,357.9</b>	<b>1,051,266.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>15,630.7</b>	<b>153,467.2</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>19,579.0</b>	<b>224,335.7</b>	<b>126,680.4</b>	<b>1,454,624.2</b>
Foreign Trade Zone	1,980.3	28,591.5	2.7	0.5	47.8	(-)	226.3	2,603.3	2,207.2	31,242.6
Alabama	1,618.1	18,763.6	1.8	202.9	1,118.6	0.7	48.7	672.1	1,869.7	20,554.3
Alaska	10.3	321.8	(-)	107.3	3,982.6	2.6	1.7	66.6	119.3	4,371.0
Arizona	1,291.9	13,132.2	1.2	243.3	3,250.3	2.1	495.0	5,647.9	2,030.2	22,030.5
Arkansas	280.8	3,809.4	0.4	68.8	600.2	0.4	177.3	1,296.1	526.9	5,705.8
California	9,047.6	103,406.1	9.8	1,699.2	19,789.5	12.9	3,294.4	40,420.9	14,041.2	163,616.5
Colorado	584.6	6,409.7	0.6	29.3	352.1	0.2	55.7	789.3	669.5	7,551.0
Connecticut	1,136.7	12,102.5	1.2	80.3	906.7	0.6	155.6	1,394.0	1,372.6	14,403.2
Delaware	298.8	3,413.4	0.3	5.8	93.9	0.1	87.6	935.9	392.2	4,443.2
Florida	3,325.1	38,419.3	3.7	344.3	3,256.5	2.1	1,215.3	10,357.4	4,884.6	52,033.2
Georgia	2,604.6	28,613.7	2.7	258.9	2,888.6	1.9	453.3	4,221.1	3,316.7	35,723.4
Hawaii	60.5	1,035.3	0.1	10.5	136.8	0.1	3.1	66.9	74.1	1,239.0
Idaho	189.3	3,350.9	0.3	44.2	529.5	0.3	80.6	995.8	314.0	4,876.2
Illinois	3,674.2	44,052.2	4.2	543.4	4,787.5	3.1	884.5	10,968.6	5,102.1	59,808.2
Indiana	2,429.4	30,280.8	2.9	95.3	879.4	0.6	292.6	3,511.8	2,817.2	34,672.0
Iowa	814.0	9,943.9	0.9	162.5	1,785.6	1.2	29.9	399.8	1,006.4	12,129.3
Kansas	731.9	7,509.3	0.7	160.2	2,006.0	1.3	58.3	653.0	950.5	10,168.4
Kentucky	1,846.4	23,454.8	2.2	83.1	468.1	0.3	553.0	5,318.8	2,482.4	29,241.7
Louisiana	2,705.0	29,264.5	2.8	2,129.1	18,941.1	12.3	37.7	616.2	4,871.8	48,821.8
Maine	144.5	1,684.7	0.2	75.0	949.1	0.6	13.4	225.9	232.9	2,859.7
Maryland	584.3	6,893.5	0.7	76.6	804.0	0.5	149.3	1,616.2	810.2	9,313.7
Massachusetts	1,690.6	19,343.8	1.8	153.4	2,775.4	1.8	330.5	3,691.1	2,174.5	25,810.4
Michigan	3,583.1	46,185.4	4.4	187.2	2,221.1	1.4	489.4	6,044.1	4,259.7	54,450.6
Minnesota	1,366.6	16,339.3	1.6	105.4	1,126.3	0.7	156.5	1,744.0	1,628.6	19,209.7
Mississippi	589.2	8,483.6	0.8	70.1	385.1	0.3	156.8	1,644.8	816.1	10,513.4
Missouri	954.2	12,078.0	1.1	105.9	1,056.6	0.7	65.4	816.9	1,125.4	13,951.6
Montana	59.3	765.1	0.1	44.9	285.4	0.2	19.2	292.0	123.4	1,342.5
Nebraska	435.1	5,156.2	0.5	84.5	972.4	0.6	10.6	241.3	530.2	6,370.0
Nevada	743.3	7,813.1	0.7	47.7	468.2	0.3	215.9	1,492.0	1,006.9	9,773.3
New Hampshire	298.6	3,388.3	0.3	15.5	183.9	0.1	48.6	570.5	362.7	4,142.7
New Jersey	1,624.5	21,497.6	2.0	252.8	2,902.3	1.9	648.4	6,845.9	2,525.8	31,245.8
New Mexico	157.8	1,875.5	0.2	9.0	119.0	0.1	86.3	1,634.8	253.2	3,629.3
New York	3,204.0	36,104.3	3.4	1,011.7	11,023.3	7.2	2,373.9	27,278.5	6,589.6	74,406.1
North Carolina	2,156.4	25,451.6	2.4	190.6	1,800.0	1.2	219.4	2,687.6	2,566.4	29,939.3
North Dakota	137.9	1,735.6	0.2	173.2	2,373.8	1.5	7.5	71.1	318.6	4,180.5
Ohio	3,469.9	40,196.2	3.8	494.8	3,798.1	2.5	405.9	5,150.4	4,370.6	49,144.7
Oklahoma	311.4	4,009.5	0.4	70.8	319.9	0.2	63.7	674.6	445.8	5,003.9
Oregon	1,623.7	17,830.1	1.7	199.0	2,178.8	1.4	187.4	1,944.2	2,010.1	21,953.1
Pennsylvania	2,377.2	28,605.8	2.7	355.2	3,123.5	2.0	357.1	4,841.1	3,089.5	36,570.4
Rhode Island	149.8	1,554.7	0.1	56.5	505.7	0.3	50.6	208.8	256.8	2,269.1
South Carolina	2,472.8	29,299.8	2.8	57.0	540.6	0.4	107.7	1,429.9	2,637.5	31,270.3
South Dakota	90.9	1,118.7	0.1	2.4	65.2	(-)	2.9	26.4	96.2	1,210.2
Tennessee	1,866.3	23,098.4	2.2	100.6	1,193.4	0.8	583.7	7,174.3	2,550.6	31,466.1
Texas	13,666.7	163,046.4	15.5	2,426.6	21,630.0	14.1	4,024.9	47,911.4	20,118.2	232,587.9
Utah	951.5	11,154.2	1.1	44.8	421.3	0.3	30.6	498.3	1,026.9	12,073.8
Vermont	170.8	2,083.1	0.2	7.6	76.2	(-)	66.4	830.4	244.9	2,989.6
Virginia	985.7	12,401.4	1.2	269.3	2,400.3	1.6	153.1	1,639.9	1,408.0	16,441.6
Washington	5,934.6	63,415.2	6.0	1,409.0	13,108.3	8.5	299.4	3,040.2	7,643.0	79,563.7
West Virginia	261.3	3,433.7	0.3	296.6	1,372.3	0.9	27.8	240.7	585.7	5,046.7
Wisconsin	1,495.1	18,164.4	1.7	128.6	1,233.7	0.8	143.7	1,611.2	1,767.4	21,009.3
Wyoming	125.0	1,020.3	0.1	4.1	67.1	(-)	3.3	16.7	132.5	1,104.1
Dist of Columbia	67.6	1,220.7	0.1	2.1	63.8	(-)	9.6	46.6	79.3	1,331.1
Puerto Rico	1,334.7	18,113.3	1.7	10.1	200.8	0.1	122.0	1,679.2	1,466.9	19,993.2
US Virgin Islands	28.7	182.9	(-)	0.1	1.8	(-)	23.4	136.0	52.2	320.8
Other	1,595.8	19,238.7	1.8	823.5	5,947.4	3.9	0.4	6.7	4,532.5	50,710.0
Estimated Shipments	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	2,112.8	24,651.1
Unreported (2)	1,595.8	19,238.7	1.8	823.5	5,947.4	3.9	0.4	6.7	2,419.7	26,058.9
Timing Adjustment	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	37.5

(1) Includes agricultural, forestry, fishery products, mineral commodities, scrap, waste, and used or second-hand merchandise. The state of origin of movement value totals for non-manufactured commodities usually reflect the state where the U.S. port of export is located.

(2) Includes prior month's revision to exports to Canada.

**Exhibit 2a. U.S. General Imports of Goods by State, State of Destination, by NAICS-Based Product Code Groupings,  
Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2016**

In millions of dollars. Foreign Trade Zone (FTZ) shipments are included in the U. S. total and distributed among individual states and territories. Separate FTZ total line is for reference only. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Item	NAICS-Based Product Code Groupings						Total		
	Manufactured Commodities			Non-Manufactured Commodities (1)			December	Annual	
	December	Annual		December	Annual			Total	Percent
	Total	Percent	Total		Percent		Total		
<b>U.S. Total</b>	<b>158,876.5</b>	<b>1,913,087.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>23,760.5</b>	<b>259,350.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>183,990.7</b>	<b>2,188,940.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Foreign Trade Zone	13,589.9	164,177.1	8.6	5,147.8	58,181.2	22.4	18,737.7	222,358.4	10.2
Alabama	1,520.8	19,557.7	1.0	254.6	2,610.9	1.0	1,775.4	22,168.6	1.0
Alaska	120.9	1,708.6	0.1	4.1	378.9	0.1	125.0	2,087.5	0.1
Arizona	1,200.9	14,746.4	0.8	350.0	4,911.8	1.9	1,550.9	19,658.2	0.9
Arkansas	584.7	7,651.7	0.4	17.7	179.2	0.1	602.4	7,830.9	0.4
California	32,945.6	375,405.0	19.6	3,106.0	34,927.4	13.5	36,051.6	410,332.4	18.7
Colorado	859.7	10,142.5	0.5	190.3	2,087.8	0.8	1,050.0	12,230.2	0.6
Connecticut	1,430.6	18,070.6	0.9	235.7	3,269.1	1.3	1,666.3	21,339.7	1.0
Delaware	506.2	5,026.8	0.3	266.1	2,532.2	1.0	772.3	7,558.9	0.3
Florida	4,944.8	61,052.8	3.2	1,225.1	12,659.5	4.9	6,169.9	73,712.3	3.4
Georgia	6,648.8	83,539.4	4.4	255.0	2,672.2	1.0	6,903.9	86,211.6	3.9
Hawaii	106.3	1,353.5	0.1	168.9	1,590.3	0.6	275.2	2,943.8	0.1
Idaho	354.9	4,145.0	0.2	27.5	349.8	0.1	382.4	4,494.8	0.2
Illinois	8,035.7	100,871.5	5.3	2,190.6	20,687.0	8.0	10,226.4	121,558.5	5.6
Indiana	4,088.9	46,655.9	2.4	220.3	2,927.7	1.1	4,309.2	49,583.6	2.3
Iowa	571.5	7,271.1	0.4	104.0	974.3	0.4	675.5	8,245.4	0.4
Kansas	741.5	9,790.0	0.5	106.7	1,371.0	0.5	848.2	11,161.0	0.5
Kentucky	3,223.2	37,254.8	1.9	276.4	2,755.5	1.1	3,499.7	40,010.3	1.8
Louisiana	1,368.3	15,595.9	0.8	1,502.4	16,867.6	6.5	2,870.7	32,463.4	1.5
Maine	224.5	2,539.3	0.1	97.6	808.2	0.3	322.1	3,347.5	0.2
Maryland	2,624.9	29,010.3	1.5	114.0	1,640.8	0.6	2,739.0	30,651.1	1.4
Massachusetts	2,653.1	29,019.2	1.5	374.6	4,825.0	1.9	3,027.7	33,844.3	1.5
Michigan	10,435.8	126,977.5	6.6	707.2	8,006.9	3.1	11,143.0	134,984.4	6.2
Minnesota	1,583.8	21,594.2	1.1	550.6	5,424.1	2.1	2,134.4	27,018.3	1.2
Mississippi	1,021.4	11,687.5	0.6	239.4	2,290.4	0.9	1,260.8	13,977.9	0.6
Missouri	1,389.7	15,921.6	0.8	148.2	1,310.3	0.5	1,537.8	17,231.9	0.8
Montana	58.7	808.1	(-)	270.1	2,692.2	1.0	328.8	3,500.2	0.2
Nebraska	253.6	3,278.1	0.2	16.3	281.9	0.1	269.9	3,560.0	0.2
Nevada	989.5	10,179.1	0.5	26.0	385.9	0.1	1,015.4	10,565.0	0.5
New Hampshire	735.9	8,253.9	0.4	32.4	357.2	0.1	768.3	8,611.1	0.4
New Jersey	7,921.0	96,294.8	5.0	1,151.5	11,966.5	4.6	9,072.5	108,261.3	4.9
New Mexico	148.9	2,017.3	0.1	29.3	272.9	0.1	178.2	2,290.2	0.1
New York	8,137.8	108,476.4	5.7	1,676.2	21,702.9	8.4	9,814.0	130,179.2	5.9
North Carolina	3,432.9	44,402.8	2.3	235.1	2,701.6	1.0	3,668.0	47,104.4	2.2
North Dakota	129.3	1,922.0	0.1	46.3	643.4	0.2	175.7	2,565.4	0.1
Ohio	5,261.4	59,984.3	3.1	382.0	4,343.4	1.7	5,643.4	64,327.7	2.9
Oklahoma	492.0	6,221.0	0.3	183.3	2,276.7	0.9	675.3	8,497.7	0.4
Oregon	1,386.7	15,823.2	0.8	167.8	1,785.7	0.7	1,554.4	17,608.9	0.8
Pennsylvania	5,355.3	67,436.2	3.5	983.7	9,759.2	3.8	6,338.9	77,195.4	3.5
Rhode Island	759.7	8,475.9	0.4	27.3	274.2	0.1	787.1	8,750.1	0.4
South Carolina	2,525.5	34,707.9	1.8	129.7	1,426.7	0.6	2,655.3	36,134.6	1.7
South Dakota	71.5	929.8	(-)	8.5	101.8	(-)	80.0	1,031.7	(-)
Tennessee	6,196.9	72,573.2	3.8	184.0	2,782.8	1.1	6,380.9	75,356.0	3.4
Texas	15,517.5	189,644.2	9.9	3,855.7	39,678.0	15.3	19,373.2	229,322.2	10.5
Utah	1,194.5	12,053.8	0.6	66.8	944.2	0.4	1,261.3	12,998.0	0.6
Vermont	224.7	2,809.2	0.1	82.2	919.4	0.4	306.8	3,728.6	0.2
Virginia	1,981.4	23,583.4	1.2	208.5	2,307.4	0.9	2,189.9	25,890.8	1.2
Washington	2,846.1	36,762.8	1.9	984.3	10,491.1	4.0	3,830.4	47,253.9	2.2
West Virginia	229.2	3,185.6	0.2	7.3	148.1	0.1	236.5	3,333.6	0.2
Wisconsin	1,772.7	21,296.7	1.1	92.6	1,151.5	0.4	1,865.3	22,448.2	1.0
Wyoming	28.6	503.7	(-)	33.7	373.0	0.1	62.3	876.7	(-)
Dist of Columbia	33.8	406.9	(-)	5.3	80.9	(-)	39.1	487.8	(-)
Puerto Rico	1,657.9	20,119.9	1.1	85.5	1,113.4	0.4	1,743.4	21,233.3	1.0
US Virgin Islands	29.7	331.1	(-)	46.4	162.2	0.1	76.1	493.3	(-)
Other	317.2	4,017.2	0.2	9.4	168.6	0.1	1,680.3	20,931.0	1.0
Estimated Shipments	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,353.7	16,745.2	0.8
Unreported	317.2	4,017.2	0.2	9.4	168.6	0.1	326.6	4,185.8	0.2
Timing Adjustment	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	-242.4	(X)

(1) Includes agricultural, forestry, fishery products, mineral commodities, scrap, waste, and used or second-hand merchandise.

### Exhibit 3. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Trade balance		Exports F.A.S. Value	Imports	
	Customs	C.I.F.		Customs value	C.I.F. Value
<b>Seasonally Adjusted</b>					
<b>2015</b>					
Jan.- Dec.	-745,660.2	-812,729.0	1,502,572.2	2,248,232.4	2,315,301.2
January	-62,919.6	-68,557.3	128,403.9	191,323.5	196,961.2
February	-57,387.3	-63,014.8	126,469.0	183,856.3	189,483.9
March	-69,408.4	-75,678.9	126,513.6	195,922.0	202,192.5
April	-61,625.3	-67,361.7	128,242.9	189,868.3	195,604.6
May	-60,892.9	-66,491.0	127,078.5	187,971.4	193,569.6
June	-63,813.5	-69,245.8	126,739.1	190,552.7	195,984.9
July	-60,026.7	-65,538.4	126,966.6	186,993.3	192,504.9
August	-64,400.9	-69,947.1	123,751.0	188,151.9	193,698.1
September	-60,679.8	-66,280.7	124,952.2	185,632.0	191,232.9
October	-61,572.2	-66,881.5	122,538.5	184,110.7	189,419.9
November	-61,075.3	-66,407.3	120,790.1	181,865.4	187,197.4
December	-61,858.4	-67,324.6	120,126.7	181,985.0	187,451.3
<b>2016</b>					
Jan.- Dec.	-734,316.3	-796,729.8	1,454,624.2	2,188,940.5	2,251,354.0
January (R)	-62,946.8	-68,295.4	116,483.8	179,430.7	184,779.2
February (R)	-64,342.2	-69,865.7	118,895.0	183,237.2	188,760.8
March (R)	-56,330.7	-61,279.2	116,596.8	172,927.5	177,876.0
April (R)	-57,777.0	-62,872.1	119,247.5	177,024.5	182,119.6
May (R)	-61,379.4	-66,425.7	118,929.2	180,308.6	185,355.0
June (R)	-64,656.8	-69,705.5	119,826.2	184,483.1	189,531.7
July (R)	-59,110.7	-64,169.2	123,513.9	182,624.6	187,683.1
August (R)	-59,370.6	-64,524.6	124,471.6	183,842.2	188,996.3
September (R)	-56,334.7	-61,405.5	125,833.1	182,167.8	187,238.5
October (R)	-62,116.2	-67,336.3	122,596.5	184,712.6	189,932.7
November (R)	-65,592.0	-70,935.9	121,649.0	187,241.0	192,584.8
December	-64,359.3	-69,914.7	126,581.5	190,940.8	196,496.2
<b>Not Seasonally Adjusted</b>					
<b>2015</b>					
Jan.- Dec.	-745,660.2	-812,729.0	1,502,572.2	2,248,232.4	2,315,301.2
January	-60,342.8	-65,835.6	120,920.3	181,263.1	186,755.9
February	-44,743.4	-49,792.7	118,181.2	162,924.6	167,974.0
March	-64,537.6	-70,814.1	133,660.0	198,197.5	204,474.1
April	-61,509.1	-67,289.3	128,508.1	190,017.2	195,797.4
May	-58,426.1	-64,030.8	128,074.8	186,500.9	192,105.6
June	-66,427.6	-72,063.3	130,903.6	197,331.2	202,967.0
July	-69,417.8	-75,191.0	124,188.4	193,606.2	199,379.4
August	-67,251.4	-72,907.2	122,684.2	189,935.6	195,591.3
September	-66,652.8	-72,385.3	124,827.2	191,480.0	197,212.5
October	-64,832.0	-70,366.6	130,300.4	195,132.3	200,667.0
November	-61,733.8	-66,943.7	120,384.8	182,118.6	187,328.6
December	-59,785.9	-65,109.3	119,939.2	179,725.1	185,048.5
<b>2016</b>					
Jan.- Dec.	-734,316.3	-796,729.8	1,454,624.2	2,188,940.5	2,251,354.0
January	-57,599.5	-62,695.9	108,273.1	165,872.6	170,968.9
February	-54,340.7	-59,440.2	113,841.0	168,181.7	173,281.3
March	-53,277.6	-58,338.3	125,445.4	178,723.0	183,783.6
April	-55,359.5	-60,420.3	118,942.7	174,302.2	179,363.0
May	-63,920.6	-69,107.4	119,662.7	183,583.2	188,770.1
June	-63,593.6	-68,782.0	125,207.7	188,801.3	193,989.7
July	-65,767.0	-70,882.0	116,217.7	181,984.7	187,099.7
August	-71,178.4	-76,653.5	122,933.1	194,111.5	199,586.5
September	-60,813.9	-65,959.3	125,141.6	185,955.5	191,100.9
October	-63,366.6	-68,726.3	128,722.4	192,088.9	197,448.6
November (R)	-67,788.6	-73,123.9	123,556.6	191,345.2	196,680.5
December	-57,310.3	-62,600.8	126,680.4	183,990.7	189,281.2

**Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2016**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>-57,310.3</b>	<b>-734,316.3</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>126,680.4</b>	<b>1,454,624.2</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>183,990.7</b>	<b>2,188,940.5</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>189,281.2</b>	<b>2,251,354.0</b>	<b>(X)</b>
Afghanistan	48.1	879.9	209	49.8	913.5	77	1.7	33.5	148	1.7	34.3	148
Albania	1.1	-74.3	69	3.2	50.4	164	2.1	124.7	117	2.2	125.9	117
Algeria	-63.2	-991.7	43	216.0	2,237.1	54	279.2	3,228.8	57	293.9	3,419.9	56
Andorra	-1.4	-3.8	84	0.2	2.8	207	1.7	6.6	177	1.7	6.7	178
Angola	-121.1	-1,580.7	39	59.9	1,275.8	69	181.0	2,856.5	60	184.8	2,977.7	60
Anguilla	5.4	39.9	147	5.6	44.0	166	0.2	4.0	188	0.2	4.1	191
Antigua and Barbuda	21.1	244.8	183	23.5	262.0	117	2.4	17.2	159	2.6	17.6	159
Argentina	127.8	3,919.0	225	699.7	8,569.5	30	571.9	4,650.5	44	598.9	4,906.7	43
Armenia	1.9	0.5	108	4.6	43.7	167	2.7	43.2	143	2.8	45.5	144
Aruba	64.1	761.1	207	64.9	777.4	83	0.8	16.4	161	0.8	16.6	162
Australia*	1,184.6	12,690.1	230	1,874.6	22,224.6	17	689.9	9,534.5	31	709.2	9,815.4	31
Austria	-644.1	-7,067.6	19	243.3	3,796.8	46	887.4	10,864.5	28	907.2	11,120.0	28
Azerbaijan	10.2	292.2	187	10.7	434.2	99	0.5	142.0	113	0.6	152.6	113
Bahamas	167.9	1,881.6	220	199.9	2,179.8	55	32.0	298.2	100	32.7	307.0	100
Bahrain*	25.8	133.8	172	81.9	902.1	78	56.2	768.3	79	58.5	804.7	79
Bangladesh	-321.1	-5,016.9	23	91.5	895.4	79	412.6	5,912.3	41	426.2	6,122.0	41
Barbados	43.0	432.8	192	46.0	482.5	94	3.0	49.7	139	3.1	51.5	139
Belarus	45.4	61.1	154	50.4	195.0	125	5.0	133.9	115	5.4	143.6	115
Belgium	1,122.6	15,251.2	231	2,392.9	32,271.0	10	1,270.3	17,019.8	21	1,303.7	17,460.7	22
Belize	19.6	211.7	177	23.0	267.2	116	3.4	55.5	133	3.5	58.3	133
Benin	9.5	225.2	178	10.9	232.3	123	1.3	7.0	174	1.4	7.3	174
Bermuda	61.4	614.4	201	64.0	638.8	90	2.6	24.4	154	2.6	25.3	155
Bhutan	0.2	-2.0	88	0.2	2.0	213	0.1	3.9	190	0.1	4.3	189
Bolivia	6.1	-317.7	57	51.9	656.7	89	45.8	974.5	76	46.4	982.8	76
Bosnia and Herzegovina	-1.6	-45.7	73	5.7	29.8	179	7.3	75.5	130	7.6	78.4	130
Botswana	-92.5	-391.9	55	1.4	42.3	169	93.9	434.2	89	94.4	444.4	89
Brazil	122.2	4,121.4	226	2,585.8	30,297.1	12	2,463.7	26,175.7	17	2,544.9	27,182.6	17
British Indian Ocean Territories	0.6	-6.2	82	0.6	5.8	199	(-)	12.0	169	(-)	12.2	169
British Virgin Islands	-5.7	301.8	189	15.5	333.0	106	21.2	31.2	149	21.2	31.5	150
Brunei	12.5	601.2	199	13.0	614.9	92	0.5	13.8	166	0.5	14.0	166
Bulgaria	-13.2	-334.8	56	39.1	269.1	115	52.3	603.9	82	54.2	629.1	82
Burkina Faso	0.4	30.1	139	1.5	35.3	175	1.1	5.3	186	1.1	5.4	186
Burma	3.5	-51.3	71	21.4	193.5	126	17.9	244.8	103	18.6	253.4	103
Burundi	0.8	1.8	111	2.1	8.4	197	1.3	6.6	176	1.3	6.8	177
Cabo Verde	0.2	4.7	117	0.5	8.7	196	0.3	4.0	189	0.3	4.2	190
Cambodia	-154.4	-2,450.7	29	26.6	361.6	103	181.0	2,812.3	61	187.3	2,914.5	62
Cameroon	0.4	39.1	145	9.0	189.9	127	8.5	150.8	111	9.0	161.0	112
Canada**	-2,150.0	-11,240.1	16	21,160.7	266,826.7	1	23,310.6	278,066.8	3	23,926.7	284,571.3	3
Cayman Islands	59.5	669.1	204	60.7	755.9	84	1.2	86.8	126	1.2	87.3	127
Central African Republic	0.9	8.4	121	0.9	9.5	195	(-)	1.1	208	(-)	1.1	209
Chad	-40.8	-865.8	45	4.8	32.9	176	45.6	898.7	78	48.0	957.6	77
Chile*	169.9	4,141.5	227	966.7	12,940.9	23	796.8	8,799.4	32	860.4	9,548.3	32
China	-27,755.8	-347,037.9	1	11,626.0	115,775.1	3	39,381.8	462,813.0	1	41,005.6	481,777.1	1
Christmas Island	(-)	-0.5	97	(-)	1.1	218	0.1	1.6	205	0.1	1.7	205
Cocos (Keeling) Islands	-0.1	-1.4	91	0.1	0.8	222	0.2	2.1	202	0.3	2.2	202
Colombia*	-130.8	-696.3	48	1,157.3	13,099.5	22	1,288.1	13,795.8	25	1,337.1	14,433.2	25
Comoros	0.1	-1.4	90	0.1	1.3	216	(-)	2.7	197	(-)	2.8	197
Congo (Brazzaville)	5.8	-1.1	92	7.5	130.9	141	1.8	132.1	116	1.9	137.5	116
Congo (Kinshasa)	-10.4	-90.6	67	19.4	83.3	151	29.7	173.9	109	30.4	178.6	109
Cook Islands	0.3	2.7	114	0.4	4.7	202	0.1	2.0	203	0.1	2.0	204
Costa Rica**	212.4	1,564.8	216	556.4	5,897.4	37	344.1	4,332.7	49	364.4	4,577.0	48
Cote d'Ivoire	-110.2	-877.8	44	30.8	286.1	112	141.1	1,163.9	71	145.2	1,200.6	71
Croatia	-16.1	-224.6	61	34.0	285.7	113	50.2	510.2	86	51.8	524.8	86
Cuba	33.0	247.2	184	33.0	247.2	121	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Curacao	73.3	620.4	203	97.9	876.0	80	24.6	255.6	102	24.9	259.9	102
Cyprus	75.4	131.9	170	77.6	185.2	129	2.2	53.4	136	2.4	54.9	136
Czech Republic	-179.3	-2,464.8	28	159.7	1,934.1	58	339.0	4,398.9	48	350.2	4,543.8	49
Denmark	-373.1	-5,710.7	21	193.8	2,238.7	53	566.9	7,949.5	34	576.4	8,082.9	34
Djibouti	5.2	117.0	167	6.5	145.0	139	1.3	28.0	152	1.3	28.3	153
Dominica	3.0	48.4	151	3.2	51.1	163	0.2	2.7	198	0.2	2.8	198
Dominican Republic**	309.4	3,101.8	223	676.2	7,785.8	33	366.7	4,684.1	43	375.2	4,794.3	45
Ecuador	-151.1	-1,908.5	36	381.0	4,152.8	43	532.1	6,061.4	38	567.2	6,496.9	38
Egypt	218.8	2,013.1	222	331.5	3,506.5	49	112.7	1,493.4	67	117.9	1,562.2	67
El Salvador**	68.7	465.6	194	258.0	2,962.5	51	189.3	2,496.9	64	194.7	2,572.3	63
Equatorial Guinea	4.4	85.2	160	4.7	27.4	114	0.3	193.2	108	0.4	210.1	108
Eritrea	(-)	2.6	113	(-)	3.0	206	(-)	0.5	218	(-)	0.5	218

**Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2016**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank
Estonia	-42.4	-745.0	46	23.3	257.0	119	65.7	1,002.0	75	66.8	1,017.6	75
Ethiopia	76.8	591.1	198	91.6	827.3	82	14.8	236.2	104	15.5	247.1	104
Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas)	0.1	-18.3	79	0.1	1.5	215	(-)	19.8	156	(-)	19.9	156
Faroe Islands	-9.8	-132.1	66	0.8	2.6	209	10.5	134.7	114	13.3	173.9	110
Fiji	-16.6	-148.3	65	4.3	55.0	162	20.9	203.3	107	25.2	246.7	105
Finland	-203.7	-3,003.2	27	175.7	1,576.8	65	379.4	4,580.0	46	394.0	4,754.9	46
France	-668.5	-15,823.4	12	2,922.5	30,941.2	11	3,590.9	46,764.6	8	3,669.9	47,754.7	8
French Guiana	1.7	677.3	206	1.7	677.7	88	(-)	0.3	220	(-)	0.4	219
French Polynesia	6.2	66.6	156	7.6	100.5	145	1.4	33.8	147	1.5	38.3	147
French Southern and Antarctic Lands	0.3	4.8	118	0.3	4.9	200	(-)	0.1	226	(-)	0.1	226
Gabon	-8.4	-22.6	78	4.3	84.8	149	12.7	107.4	121	14.1	114.4	119
Gambia	1.2	39.5	146	1.2	40.2	173	(-)	0.7	214	(-)	1.0	210
Gaza Strip Administered by Israel	(-)	0.2	106	(-)	0.2	227	(-)	(-)	232	(-)	(-)	232
Georgia	25.5	230.3	180	28.5	324.8	107	3.0	94.4	122	3.2	98.1	122
Germany	-5,309.3	-64,865.4	3	4,364.2	49,362.0	6	9,673.5	114,227.4	5	9,858.0	116,424.3	5
Ghana	13.5	509.3	196	47.1	830.5	81	33.5	321.2	96	34.9	335.3	96
Gibraltar	156.6	1,771.4	217	156.7	1,771.7	63	0.1	0.3	219	0.1	0.4	220
Greece	-66.7	-509.0	50	59.9	720.4	85	126.7	1,229.4	69	136.4	1,321.4	68
Greenland	0.2	-1.8	89	0.6	4.1	203	0.4	5.9	180	0.4	6.0	182
Grenada	8.9	74.3	158	9.6	86.8	148	0.8	12.5	167	0.9	13.9	167
Guadeloupe	23.9	138.3	173	24.0	141.5	140	0.1	3.2	193	0.1	3.3	195
Guatemala*	175.0	1,951.4	221	506.9	5,899.9	36	332.0	3,948.5	52	365.3	4,290.4	51
Guinea	7.5	75.0	159	7.7	84.4	150	0.2	9.4	173	0.3	11.4	172
Guinea-Bissau	0.1	3.5	116	0.1	3.7	204	(-)	0.2	222	(-)	0.2	222
Guyana	-7.4	12.2	128	25.1	445.1	98	32.5	432.8	90	33.0	440.2	90
Haiti	17.8	203.8	176	80.4	1,102.5	74	62.6	898.7	77	63.8	917.6	78
Heard and McDonald Islands	(-)	0.3	107	(-)	0.3	225	(-)	(-)	230	(-)	(-)	230
Honduras**	18.6	227.3	179	372.3	4,845.7	41	353.7	4,618.4	45	369.9	4,871.2	44
Hong Kong	2,451.2	27,521.7	234	3,015.7	34,908.0	9	564.5	7,386.3	35	577.0	7,530.7	35
Hungary	-342.9	-3,500.9	25	197.5	1,842.7	61	540.4	5,343.7	42	547.9	5,444.9	42
Iceland	-11.4	95.6	164	14.7	467.3	95	26.1	371.7	93	27.6	396.6	93
India	-1,350.4	-24,309.5	10	2,096.1	21,689.0	18	3,446.5	45,998.4	9	3,578.4	47,706.5	9
Indonesia	-920.5	-13,165.9	15	591.1	6,037.5	35	1,511.6	19,203.4	19	1,584.5	20,146.3	19
Iran	6.4	86.1	161	13.2	172.1	132	6.8	86.0	127	7.0	88.1	126
Iraq	-648.0	-4,696.3	24	130.2	1,268.7	70	778.2	5,965.1	40	817.8	6,300.5	39
Ireland	-3,242.9	-35,948.2	5	794.5	9,555.7	28	4,037.4	45,503.9	10	4,061.8	45,699.5	11
Israel*	-656.9	-9,009.4	17	1,168.5	13,197.1	21	1,825.4	22,206.4	18	1,869.6	22,635.1	18
Italy	-2,552.6	-28,456.5	7	1,509.8	16,753.6	20	4,062.4	45,210.1	11	4,176.5	46,546.2	10
Jamaica	95.9	1,346.3	215	130.3	1,651.5	64	34.3	305.2	99	35.4	326.2	97
Japan	-6,528.3	-68,937.6	2	5,667.0	63,264.3	4	12,195.4	132,201.8	4	12,467.3	135,273.0	4
Jordan*	-5.8	-62.4	70	106.0	1,494.8	66	111.8	1,557.2	66	114.8	1,595.0	66
Kazakhstan	47.1	368.8	190	99.5	1,111.1	73	52.4	742.3	81	57.0	779.5	80
Kenya	-23.3	-157.6	64	22.1	393.9	101	45.4	551.5	84	46.7	569.5	84
Kiribati	-0.2	-2.4	87	(-)	1.1	217	0.2	3.5	191	0.2	3.9	192
Korea, North	(-)	0.1	105	(-)	0.1	229	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Korea, South*	-1,198.0	-27,666.0	8	4,269.2	42,266.3	7	5,467.2	69,932.3	6	5,623.2	71,930.1	6
Kosovo	2.0	16.2	131	2.1	18.3	187	0.1	2.2	200	0.2	2.3	201
Kuwait	323.8	-16.3	80	715.7	3,296.1	50	391.9	3,312.4	55	407.6	3,494.6	55
Kyrgyzstan	0.8	16.7	132	1.0	19.9	186	0.1	3.2	194	0.2	3.4	193
Laos	-3.9	-24.1	76	2.9	30.9	178	6.8	55.0	134	7.1	57.2	134
Latvia	-1.7	-80.7	68	22.7	257.6	118	24.5	338.3	94	25.5	350.8	94
Lebanon	83.1	1,026.7	211	92.6	1,134.6	72	9.5	107.9	120	9.7	111.0	121
Lesotho	-25.9	-308.5	58	0.1	2.1	211	25.9	310.6	98	26.8	319.8	99
Liberia	-17.4	112.4	166	7.1	176.5	131	24.6	64.1	132	25.8	67.8	132
Libya	24.3	-34.6	74	55.3	188.9	128	31.1	223.5	106	34.7	245.3	106
Liechtenstein	-20.5	-264.1	59	4.3	24.6	184	24.9	288.6	101	25.2	292.7	101
Lithuania	-43.3	-718.7	47	41.8	463.5	96	85.1	1,182.2	70	88.7	1,241.7	70
Luxembourg	28.2	949.4	210	62.3	1,448.5	68	34.1	499.0	87	35.5	520.3	87
Macau	76.9	512.5	197	91.4	631.8	91	14.6	119.4	118	14.8	121.7	118
Macedonia	-9.5	-184.9	62	8.3	45.8	165	17.8	230.7	105	18.1	235.4	107
Madagascar	-43.1	-402.7	54	6.2	42.2	170	49.3	444.9	88	50.3	453.4	88
Malawi	0.4	-34.5	75	8.3	42.2	171	7.8	76.7	129	8.3	79.9	129

**Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2016**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank
Malaysia	-1,966.9	-24,820.4	9	1,120.1	11,866.9	24	3,087.0	36,687.3	14	3,143.4	37,392.6	14
Maldives	1.5	10.6	126	3.3	31.1	177	1.9	20.4	155	2.8	32.5	149
Mali	6.7	68.8	157	6.8	73.1	154	0.1	4.3	187	0.1	4.5	188
Malta	-5.0	-1,043.4	42	16.3	250.5	120	21.3	1,293.9	68	21.6	1,298.8	69
Marshall Islands	29.8	292.9	188	30.7	336.5	104	0.9	43.5	142	1.1	46.4	142
Martinique	17.1	139.3	174	19.0	156.7	135	1.9	17.4	158	2.0	17.7	158
Mauritania	5.2	66.0	155	5.4	116.3	143	0.1	50.3	138	0.1	52.4	138
Mauritius	7.6	-248.4	60	31.6	87.0	147	24.0	335.4	95	24.7	346.6	95
Mayotte	(-)	2.8	115	(-)	2.8	208	(-)	(-)	229	(-)	(-)	229
Mexico**	-4,393.4	-63,191.9	4	19,110.4	230,959.1	2	23,503.8	294,151.0	2	23,721.6	296,881.6	2
Micronesia	2.6	42.4	148	2.7	43.0	168	(-)	0.5	215	(-)	0.6	215
Moldova	1.7	-22.8	77	4.3	15.1	190	2.6	37.9	146	2.8	40.1	146
Monaco	0.2	26.8	138	2.8	69.4	155	2.6	42.5	145	2.7	43.3	145
Mongolia	3.0	44.4	150	3.5	55.6	161	0.5	11.2	170	0.5	11.5	170
Montenegro	0.3	14.8	130	0.3	16.7	188	(-)	1.9	204	(-)	2.0	203
Montserrat	1.3	8.7	123	1.3	9.5	194	0.1	0.7	213	0.1	0.8	214
Morocco*	222.2	844.2	208	305.1	1,866.0	60	82.9	1,021.8	74	87.9	1,059.6	74
Mozambique	2.4	36.1	144	18.1	146.9	136	15.7	110.9	119	16.2	113.7	120
Namibia	1.6	128.9	169	8.7	212.9	124	7.1	84.1	128	7.1	84.6	128
Nauru	(-)	-0.6	95	(-)	0.5	224	(-)	1.1	207	(-)	1.1	208
Nepal	-2.4	-48.1	72	3.6	40.6	172	6.0	88.7	125	6.4	94.5	124
Netherlands	2,077.3	24,225.4	233	3,421.7	40,377.1	8	1,344.4	16,151.7	23	1,391.2	16,720.4	23
New Caledonia	6.4	22.7	136	9.5	65.9	158	3.1	43.1	144	3.3	45.8	143
New Zealand	-9.1	-484.4	52	292.0	3,585.4	48	301.1	4,069.8	51	313.7	4,254.2	52
Nicaragua**	-115.5	-1,829.0	37	124.1	1,474.7	67	239.6	3,303.6	56	245.4	3,389.2	57
Niger	24.8	60.1	153	25.2	66.3	157	0.5	6.2	179	0.5	6.3	181
Nigeria	-347.2	-2,300.6	32	131.7	1,875.4	59	478.9	4,176.0	50	500.7	4,376.6	50
Niue	(-)	-0.9	94	(-)	0.1	232	(-)	1.0	211	(-)	1.0	212
Norfolk Island	(-)	-0.2	100	(-)	0.1	230	(-)	0.3	221	(-)	0.3	221
Norway	-100.6	-491.8	51	222.7	3,925.6	44	323.3	4,417.4	47	341.3	4,665.6	47
Oman*	81.6	675.2	205	156.1	1,783.9	62	74.5	1,108.7	73	79.6	1,178.1	73
Pakistan	-68.6	-1,345.0	40	230.5	2,101.1	56	299.1	3,446.1	53	313.6	3,621.3	53
Palau	1.5	24.6	137	1.8	25.7	182	0.3	1.1	209	0.3	1.3	207
Panama*	431.9	5,736.3	228	474.7	6,144.1	34	42.8	407.7	91	44.2	424.3	91
Papua New Guinea	-7.4	35.0	142	3.6	126.8	142	11.0	91.8	124	11.3	94.7	123
Paraguay	197.3	1,823.1	219	209.8	1,979.9	57	12.5	156.8	110	13.5	167.8	111
Peru*	52.8	1,780.2	218	732.8	8,029.2	32	679.9	6,249.0	37	722.2	6,547.3	37
Philippines	-37.9	-1,783.8	38	774.7	8,263.2	31	812.6	10,047.0	29	839.9	10,378.3	29
Pitcairn Islands	(-)	(-)	103	(-)	0.1	234	(-)	(-)	231	(-)	(-)	231
Poland	-167.4	-2,309.0	31	324.1	3,661.0	47	491.5	5,970.0	39	508.2	6,162.7	40
Portugal	-151.7	-2,256.7	33	110.2	948.2	76	261.8	3,204.8	58	271.7	3,334.4	58
Qatar	102.2	3,768.0	224	174.3	4,928.7	40	72.0	1,160.7	72	73.8	1,189.0	72
Reunion	0.3	439.4	193	0.4	449.6	97	0.1	10.2	172	0.1	10.4	173
Romania	-91.6	-1,249.1	41	56.9	714.1	86	148.5	1,963.1	65	153.9	2,037.9	65
Russia	-875.7	-8,714.9	18	371.4	5,797.5	38	1,247.0	14,512.5	24	1,309.4	15,259.3	24
Rwanda	-1.9	49.2	152	1.5	74.6	153	3.4	25.4	153	3.5	26.4	154
Samoa	1.5	22.7	135	2.0	27.9	181	0.4	5.3	185	0.5	5.8	184
San Marino	0.1	-1.0	93	0.2	4.7	201	0.1	5.7	182	0.1	6.4	180
Sao Tome and Principe	0.4	1.5	110	0.5	2.0	212	(-)	0.5	217	(-)	0.5	217
Saudi Arabia	799.2	1,096.6	213	2,212.8	18,022.6	19	1,413.6	16,925.9	22	1,476.7	18,011.3	21
Senegal	9.1	127.4	168	12.4	182.0	130	3.3	54.6	135	3.5	56.4	135
Serbia	-4.6	-165.7	63	19.9	145.2	138	24.6	310.9	97	25.5	321.5	98
Seychelles	(-)	6.6	119	0.8	12.4	191	0.8	5.8	181	0.9	6.6	179
Sierra Leone	5.2	33.1	140	5.8	63.2	159	0.6	30.1	151	0.7	30.7	152
Singapore*	1,145.5	9,067.9	229	2,340.0	26,868.5	13	1,194.6	17,800.6	20	1,215.3	18,031.2	20
Sint Maarten	71.5	619.0	202	86.6	711.6	87	15.1	92.6	123	15.1	93.1	125
Slovakia	-233.6	-2,241.6	34	23.0	293.2	111	256.6	2,534.8	63	259.4	2,567.8	64
Slovenia	-38.1	-417.2	53	17.6	335.2	105	55.7	752.4	80	57.4	774.6	81
Solomon Islands	0.7	7.8	120	0.7	9.9	192	(-)	2.1	201	(-)	2.3	200
Somalia	0.4	35.9	143	0.4	36.9	174	(-)	1.0	210	(-)	1.0	211
South Africa	-156.9	-2,073.9	35	462.9	4,685.3	42	619.8	6,759.2	36	639.5	6,943.1	36
South Sudan	0.4	9.7	124	0.5	9.8	193	0.1	0.1	224	0.1	0.1	224
Spain	-112.9	-3,094.8	26	1,052.7	10,373.2	26	1,165.6	13,467.9	26	1,212.6	14,012.2	26
Sri Lanka	-183.9	-2,418.2	30	29.6	368.9	102	213.5	2,787.0	62	223.2	2,917.5	61
St Helena	-0.1	-14.8	81	(-)	0.7	223	0.1	15.5	163	0.1	15.7	164

**Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2016**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank
St Kitts and Nevis	12.0	96.2	165	15.3	145.3	137	3.4	49.1	140	3.5	50.7	140
St Lucia	36.3	388.7	191	37.2	402.8	100	1.0	14.0	165	1.0	15.0	165
St Pierre and Miquelon	(-)	-0.1	101	(-)	0.1	233	(-)	0.2	223	(-)	0.2	223
St Vincent and the Grenadines	5.3	91.9	163	6.2	95.0	146	0.9	3.1	195	1.0	3.3	194
Sudan	-0.3	43.4	149	1.5	58.7	160	1.8	15.3	164	2.0	16.0	163
Suriname	25.2	236.3	182	30.5	302.9	109	5.3	66.5	131	5.6	71.2	131
Svalbard, Jan Mayen Island	(-)	0.1	104	(-)	0.1	228	(-)	0.1	227	(-)	0.1	227
Swaziland	1.3	8.6	122	1.8	25.6	183	0.5	17.0	160	0.5	17.4	160
Sweden	-572.6	-5,902.8	20	313.0	3,817.3	45	885.6	9,720.0	30	906.1	9,979.0	30
Switzerland	-1,016.9	-13,672.5	13	2,232.9	22,701.3	15	3,249.8	36,373.8	15	3,274.1	36,679.2	15
Syria	-0.2	-3.0	86	0.4	3.7	205	0.6	6.7	175	0.7	7.2	175
Taiwan	-727.3	-13,267.7	14	2,635.6	26,045.1	14	3,362.9	39,312.8	13	3,483.6	40,709.5	13
Tajikistan	1.8	20.6	134	1.9	21.4	185	0.1	0.8	212	0.1	0.8	213
Tanzania	8.2	10.2	125	15.6	159.6	134	7.4	149.4	112	7.6	152.5	114
Thailand	-1,382.1	-18,919.8	11	1,023.5	10,572.8	25	2,405.6	29,492.5	16	2,488.4	30,473.2	16
Timor-Leste	-0.4	-3.7	85	0.1	1.6	214	0.5	5.3	184	0.5	5.5	185
Togo	85.3	232.5	181	86.5	243.4	122	1.1	10.9	171	1.2	11.5	171
Tokelau	0.7	-0.3	98	1.8	2.4	210	1.1	2.8	196	1.1	2.8	196
Tonga	0.8	11.8	127	1.1	15.2	189	0.3	3.3	192	0.4	4.6	187
Trinidad and Tobago	-122.0	-616.8	49	178.8	2,344.1	52	300.9	2,960.9	59	317.5	3,173.5	59
Tunisia	18.5	132.7	171	42.0	524.2	93	23.4	391.6	92	24.0	403.2	92
Turkey	95.5	1,314.9	214	735.4	9,379.2	29	639.9	8,064.3	33	675.5	8,526.3	33
Turkmenistan	-3.0	88.5	162	2.5	106.4	144	5.5	17.8	157	5.8	18.9	157
Turks and Caicos Islands	31.5	284.2	185	32.3	296.6	110	0.8	12.4	168	0.8	12.7	168
Tuvalu	0.7	1.1	109	0.7	1.1	219	(-)	0.1	228	(-)	0.1	228
Uganda	3.4	17.5	133	8.3	69.0	156	4.9	51.5	137	5.1	54.0	137
Ukraine	103.7	500.9	195	133.4	1,078.5	75	29.6	577.5	83	31.5	608.8	83
United Arab Emirates	1,817.4	19,025.8	232	2,084.2	22,381.8	16	266.9	3,356.0	54	282.4	3,541.1	54
United Kingdom	-457.4	1,070.0	212	4,314.8	55,396.1	5	4,772.1	54,326.1	7	4,852.9	55,336.1	7
Uruguay	73.1	601.8	200	118.8	1,138.0	71	45.7	536.2	85	47.2	560.0	85
Uzbekistan	3.4	287.2	186	4.2	318.0	108	0.7	30.7	150	0.8	31.2	151
Vanuatu	-0.2	2.3	112	0.5	7.9	198	0.7	5.6	183	0.7	6.0	183
Vatican City	(-)	-0.6	96	(-)	0.8	221	(-)	1.4	206	0.1	1.4	206
Venezuela	-685.8	-5,636.8	22	390.5	5,255.0	39	1,076.2	10,891.8	27	1,123.3	11,439.7	27
Vietnam	-2,617.0	-31,957.8	6	699.4	10,151.3	27	3,316.4	42,109.2	12	3,460.9	43,772.8	12
Wallis and Futuna	(-)	-0.3	99	(-)	0.2	226	(-)	0.5	216	(-)	0.5	216
West Bank Administered by Israel	-1.7	-5.3	83	(-)	1.1	220	1.7	6.4	178	1.8	6.9	176
Western Sahara	(-)	(-)	102	(-)	0.1	231	(-)	0.1	225	(-)	0.1	225
Yemen	3.5	168.3	175	3.6	170.7	133	(-)	2.4	199	(-)	2.4	199
Zambia	0.3	34.6	141	7.4	81.2	152	7.1	46.6	141	7.2	47.1	141
Zimbabwe	0.5	13.2	129	1.0	29.0	180	0.5	15.8	162	0.5	16.6	161
Unidentified (1)	1.7	1.7	(X)	1.7	1.7	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Timing adjustment	(-)	279.9	(X)	(-)	37.5	(X)	(-)	-242.4	(X)	(-)	-251.4	(X)



**Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2016**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank
Africa	-287.5	-4,140.7	(X)	2,141.2	22,388.2	(X)	2,428.7	26,528.9	(X)	2,522.6	27,616.9	(X)
APEC	-45,552.8	-575,350.7	(X)	78,287.3	907,124.0	(X)	123,840.1	1,482,474.7	(X)	127,464.1	1,524,400.8	(X)
ASEAN	-5,921.2	-83,504.7	(X)	6,612.6	74,961.1	(X)	12,533.9	158,465.8	(X)	12,945.9	163,433.4	(X)
Asia - South	-1,878.3	-32,257.7	(X)	2,501.0	26,008.3	(X)	4,379.3	58,266.1	(X)	4,549.6	60,496.1	(X)
Asia Near East	1,930.5	12,188.0	(X)	6,939.5	68,758.2	(X)	5,009.0	56,570.1	(X)	5,199.9	58,965.0	(X)
CAFTA-DR	668.5	5,481.9	(X)	2,493.9	28,866.1	(X)	1,825.4	23,384.2	(X)	1,915.0	24,494.4	(X)
Central American Common Market	359.1	2,380.1	(X)	1,817.8	21,080.3	(X)	1,458.7	18,700.1	(X)	1,539.7	19,700.1	(X)
Euro Area	-10,013.0	-125,713.4	(X)	17,332.2	200,166.6	(X)	27,345.1	325,880.1	(X)	27,940.3	332,975.2	(X)
Europe	-13,784.3	-165,007.7	(X)	27,087.8	318,447.1	(X)	40,872.1	483,454.8	(X)	41,776.9	494,456.4	(X)
European Union	-12,226.7	-146,340.1	(X)	22,965.1	270,325.4	(X)	35,191.7	416,665.5	(X)	35,941.9	425,716.4	(X)
LAFTA	-4,611.8	-55,364.3	(X)	26,404.7	317,077.7	(X)	31,016.4	372,442.1	(X)	31,582.6	379,146.8	(X)
NATO Allies	-9,784.1	-103,603.8	(X)	43,444.1	531,456.1	(X)	53,228.2	635,059.8	(X)	54,568.2	650,444.3	(X)
North America	-6,543.3	-74,432.0	(X)	40,271.1	497,785.8	(X)	46,814.4	572,217.8	(X)	47,648.4	581,452.9	(X)
OECD	-26,745.7	-319,272.4	(X)	80,391.3	959,637.4	(X)	107,137.0	1,278,909.8	(X)	109,354.2	1,304,755.2	(X)
OPEC (2)	127.8	-6,377.6	(X)	7,160.0	71,177.2	(X)	7,032.1	77,554.8	(X)	7,368.8	81,841.4	(X)
Pacific Rim Countries	-34,280.6	-446,735.3	(X)	34,313.9	362,478.3	(X)	68,594.5	809,213.7	(X)	70,989.2	837,468.6	(X)
South/Central America	1,646.7	28,800.5	(X)	11,578.6	136,614.6	(X)	9,931.9	107,814.1	(X)	10,393.2	113,205.1	(X)
Twenty Latin American Republics	-3,460.6	-43,695.1	(X)	29,488.6	353,437.7	(X)	32,947.2	397,132.7	(X)	33,605.7	404,983.1	(X)

\* Countries denoted by asterisks represent countries with Free Trade Agreements with the United States.

\*\* Countries denoted by double asterisks represent countries included within Free Trade Agreements with the United States.

Africa - Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, British Indian Ocean Territories, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Cabo Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Brazzaville), Congo (Kinshasa), Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, French Southern and Antarctic Lands, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mayotte, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Reunion, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, St. Helena, Sudan, Swaziland, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

APEC (Asia - Pacific Economic Cooperation) - Australia, Brunei, Canada, Chile, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Malaysia, Mexico, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Peru, Philippines, Russia, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand, Vietnam.

ASEAN (Association of Southeast Asian Nations) - Brunei, Burma, Cambodia, Indonesia, Laos, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand, Vietnam.

Asia - South - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, India, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka.

Asia Near East - Bahrain, Gaza Strip Administered by Israel, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Syria, United Arab Emirates, West Bank Administered by Israel, Yemen.

CAFTA-DR (Dominican Republic-Central America-United States Free Trade Agreement) - Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

Central American Common Market - Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

Euro Area - Austria, Belgium, Cyprus, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain.

Europe - Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Belgium, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Faroe Islands, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Gibraltar, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kosovo, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Svalbard, Jan Mayen Island, Sweden, Switzerland, Tajikistan, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, United Kingdom, Uzbekistan, Vatican City.

European Union - Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom.

LAFTA (Latin American Free Trade Area) - Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Mexico, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela.

NATO (North Atlantic Treaty Organization) Allies - Belgium, Bulgaria, Canada, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey, United Kingdom.

North America - Canada, Mexico.

OECD (Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development) - Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Chile, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Japan, Korea (South), Luxembourg, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, United Kingdom.

OPEC (Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries) - Algeria, Angola, Ecuador, Gabon, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Venezuela.

Pacific Rim Countries - Australia, Brunei, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Macao, Malaysia, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan.

South/Central America - Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Aruba, Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, Bermuda, Bolivia, Brazil, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Curacao, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas), French Guiana, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Guatemala, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Martinique, Montserrat, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, St. Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten, St. Lucia, St. Vincent and the Grenadines, Suriname, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, Uruguay, Venezuela.

Twenty Latin American Republics - Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela.

(1) The export totals reflect shipments of certain grains, oilseeds, and satellites that are not included in the country/area totals.

(2) As of July 2016, Gabon rejoined OPEC.

NOTE: Area data reflect the composition of the areas as of the most recent statistical period.

**Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2015**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>-59,785.9</b>	<b>-745,660.2</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>119,939.2</b>	<b>1,502,572.2</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>179,725.1</b>	<b>2,248,232.4</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>185,048.5</b>	<b>2,315,301.2</b>	<b>(X)</b>
Afghanistan	15.4	455.4	193	16.5	478.9	99	1.1	23.5	158	1.2	24.5	159
Albania	0.6	-129.1	67	2.3	31.0	178	1.7	160.1	112	1.8	163.1	114
Algeria	18.0	-1,495.8	44	158.6	1,875.7	60	140.6	3,371.6	55	150.7	3,537.2	55
Andorra	-0.1	-1.5	94	0.9	3.3	208	1.0	4.9	183	1.0	4.9	183
Angola	-184.0	-1,640.3	43	37.5	1,166.2	75	221.5	2,806.5	60	230.2	2,917.1	60
Anguilla	4.1	42.0	147	4.4	47.6	166	0.2	5.6	180	0.2	5.7	181
Antigua and Barbuda	38.4	670.8	202	38.6	677.7	88	0.2	6.9	177	0.2	7.0	177
Argentina	370.7	5,390.4	226	733.7	9,341.2	28	363.0	3,950.8	53	386.6	4,187.1	53
Armenia	2.8	-12.2	83	5.3	50.2	165	2.6	62.5	136	2.7	66.0	136
Aruba	66.8	1,112.7	208	68.2	1,167.6	74	1.4	54.9	141	1.4	55.5	141
Australia*	1,093.6	14,141.8	230	1,929.6	25,035.8	15	836.0	10,894.0	29	860.7	11,221.8	29
Austria	-635.5	-7,287.5	19	265.6	4,024.4	45	901.2	11,312.0	28	921.0	11,570.9	28
Azerbaijan	22.8	-29.8	76	23.5	477.3	100	0.7	507.1	87	0.7	525.1	87
Bahamas	171.9	1,933.7	218	193.6	2,386.5	54	21.7	452.7	89	22.3	470.6	89
Bahrain*	12.0	368.2	190	73.7	1,270.7	72	61.8	902.4	77	68.4	950.6	77
Bangladesh	-311.9	-5,048.7	23	135.3	942.5	80	447.2	5,991.3	38	463.5	6,225.9	38
Barbados	36.6	527.8	197	42.0	596.0	92	5.4	68.2	133	5.9	70.7	133
Belarus	-1.0	-99.0	68	4.6	59.2	158	5.6	158.2	113	6.0	166.3	113
Belgium	909.3	14,677.7	231	2,466.2	34,160.0	10	1,556.9	19,482.3	21	1,599.6	20,013.8	21
Belize	24.7	210.0	183	28.2	285.2	114	3.6	75.3	131	3.7	81.5	130
Benin	39.5	626.5	200	39.7	631.5	89	0.2	4.9	182	0.3	5.1	182
Bermuda	25.1	492.2	196	27.3	600.9	91	2.2	108.7	120	2.2	109.3	121
Bhutan	-0.7	-0.8	98	0.4	2.6	212	1.0	3.4	193	1.1	3.6	193
Bolivia	18.7	-75.0	70	91.3	931.4	82	72.6	1,006.5	74	73.2	1,014.4	74
Bosnia and Herzegovina	-3.8	-50.7	73	1.0	27.6	181	4.7	78.3	130	5.0	81.0	131
Botswana	-14.8	-172.9	61	4.0	39.0	169	18.8	211.9	106	19.9	220.3	107
Brazil	122.9	4,182.4	225	2,397.7	31,650.6	11	2,274.8	27,468.2	17	2,358.5	28,517.9	17
British Indian Ocean Territories	-0.7	-15.2	82	0.1	0.6	224	0.8	15.8	165	0.8	16.2	165
British Virgin Islands	17.9	243.3	184	18.5	259.8	119	0.6	16.5	164	0.6	16.8	164
Brunei	12.5	114.0	173	13.1	133.4	137	0.6	19.4	161	0.6	20.1	161
Bulgaria	-22.5	-308.6	55	22.2	289.1	112	44.7	597.7	83	46.5	626.4	83
Burkina Faso	1.5	50.3	150	2.0	53.9	164	0.5	3.6	191	0.5	3.6	192
Burma	2.9	83.3	164	14.8	227.1	122	11.9	143.8	117	12.5	150.1	117
Burundi	0.7	-2.8	93	1.9	5.7	202	1.1	8.4	176	1.2	8.7	176
Cabo Verde	0.7	5.1	123	0.8	7.3	195	0.1	2.2	200	0.1	2.3	200
Cambodia	-181.2	-2,634.4	27	30.8	391.0	103	212.0	3,025.4	58	219.5	3,145.6	58
Cameroon	-3.4	92.9	167	5.8	225.0	123	9.2	132.1	118	9.7	142.9	118
Canada**	-1,885.3	-15,546.6	13	21,714.3	280,609.0	1	23,599.7	296,155.6	3	24,158.0	303,087.7	2
Cayman Islands	47.0	587.5	198	57.3	684.9	87	10.3	97.5	123	10.4	98.1	124
Central African Republic	0.3	31.2	141	0.3	34.3	176	(-)	3.1	195	(-)	3.2	196
Chad	-108.6	-1,246.7	46	1.4	56.6	161	110.0	1,303.3	70	116.6	1,359.8	70
Chile*	714.2	6,672.7	227	1,329.0	15,445.1	22	614.9	8,772.4	32	677.5	9,579.2	32
China	-27,873.9	-367,172.9	1	10,122.3	116,071.8	3	37,996.2	483,244.7	1	39,560.4	504,085.1	1
Christmas Island	(-)	-0.6	100	0.1	1.6	217	0.1	2.1	201	0.1	2.2	202
Cocos (Keeling) Islands	-0.1	-3.3	92	(-)	0.6	225	0.1	3.8	188	0.1	3.9	190
Colombia*	154.9	2,212.0	220	1,276.9	16,286.8	20	1,122.0	14,074.8	27	1,175.2	14,694.4	26
Comoros	0.1	0.3	108	0.1	1.5	218	(-)	1.2	209	(-)	1.2	208
Congo (Brazzaville)	15.4	-55.1	72	19.6	249.2	120	4.2	304.3	102	4.6	313.7	103
Congo (Kinshasa)	-8.0	-17.5	81	4.4	136.2	134	12.4	153.7	115	12.6	156.4	116
Cook Islands	0.1	3.4	118	0.2	4.2	205	0.1	0.8	213	0.1	0.9	213
Costa Rica**	100.1	1,591.1	215	456.8	6,079.4	38	356.6	4,488.3	48	375.9	4,717.0	46
Cote d'Ivoire	-78.8	-761.6	48	13.2	266.3	117	92.0	1,027.9	72	94.9	1,061.6	73
Croatia	-9.8	-244.9	59	29.1	332.0	109	39.0	576.9	84	40.3	591.4	85
Cuba	4.9	180.2	180	4.9	180.2	127	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Curacao	7.8	186.9	181	28.7	522.1	95	20.9	335.2	94	21.3	339.7	95
Cyprus	2.8	69.8	159	5.6	101.8	143	2.8	32.0	154	2.9	33.5	156
Czech Republic	-235.6	-2,521.6	29	154.3	1,976.0	57	389.9	4,497.6	47	402.9	4,646.2	48
Denmark	-439.4	-5,557.9	22	184.7	2,202.1	56	624.1	7,760.0	34	634.0	7,885.7	35
Djibouti	13.1	109.2	171	16.2	144.7	132	3.1	35.5	153	3.1	35.6	153
Dominica	4.2	65.6	155	4.2	67.3	156	0.1	1.7	206	0.1	1.8	206
Dominican Republic**	135.1	2,448.6	221	506.7	7,113.8	35	371.6	4,665.3	45	379.7	4,781.2	45
Ecuador	-105.5	-1,672.4	42	414.4	5,794.8	40	519.9	7,467.3	35	556.0	7,922.0	34
Egypt	242.5	3,347.1	223	350.1	4,753.0	43	107.6	1,405.9	67	112.1	1,480.0	67
El Salvador**	47.5	708.6	205	235.9	3,240.3	51	188.3	2,531.7	61	194.1	2,609.7	61
Equatorial Guinea	-3.2	-1.2	96	6.4	162.0	129	9.7	163.1	110	11.0	174.8	110
Eritrea	0.3	3.4	117	0.3	3.5	207	(-)	0.1	222	(-)	0.1	222

**Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2015**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			C.I.F. basis					
Estonia	-46.9	-215.4	60	23.9	288.1	113	70.8	503.5	88	72.2	517.6	88
Ethiopia	62.3	1,245.0	210	74.4	1,555.2	66	12.1	310.3	99	12.9	319.0	100
Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas)	(-)	-11.4	86	(-)	2.9	210	(-)	14.3	169	(-)	14.4	170
Faroe Islands	-9.0	-95.6	69	0.2	2.3	213	9.3	97.9	122	13.1	136.9	119
Fiji	-14.2	-145.7	64	3.3	56.9	160	17.5	202.6	108	21.5	244.5	106
Finland	-189.0	-2,947.9	26	109.4	1,558.1	65	298.4	4,506.1	46	309.2	4,675.4	47
France	-1,536.0	-17,711.8	11	2,450.6	30,103.5	12	3,986.6	47,815.3	8	4,077.0	48,760.1	8
French Guiana	268.7	1,073.6	207	268.7	1,073.6	77	(-)	(-)	227	(-)	(-)	227
French Polynesia	5.3	77.0	160	7.2	120.0	141	1.9	43.0	150	2.2	47.1	148
French Southern and Antarctic Lands	1.3	8.0	126	1.3	8.0	194	(-)	(-)	229	(-)	(-)	229
Gabon	3.4	-133.2	65	40.0	203.9	125	36.6	337.0	93	37.9	353.0	93
Gambia	1.8	37.0	142	2.0	37.9	170	0.1	0.9	211	0.1	1.0	211
Gaza Strip Administered by Israel	(-)	0.2	106	(-)	0.2	231	(-)	(-)	230	(-)	(-)	230
Georgia	28.4	159.4	178	30.2	340.5	108	1.7	181.2	109	1.9	188.5	109
Germany	-6,721.1	-74,849.7	2	4,001.5	49,970.8	6	10,722.6	124,820.5	5	10,911.2	127,185.7	5
Ghana	37.1	640.5	201	62.6	949.9	78	25.6	309.4	100	26.9	326.0	98
Gibraltar	118.5	1,971.2	219	118.5	1,973.0	58	(-)	1.8	204	(-)	1.8	205
Greece	-37.5	-630.7	50	65.1	725.7	86	102.6	1,356.4	68	111.6	1,446.2	68
Greenland	0.3	4.3	119	0.3	8.1	193	(-)	3.8	189	(-)	3.9	191
Grenada	6.5	81.2	161	7.1	90.4	145	0.7	9.2	173	0.7	10.1	173
Guadeloupe	8.8	96.8	169	9.8	101.0	144	1.1	4.1	187	1.1	4.2	187
Guatemala*	73.1	1,686.4	217	405.2	5,806.7	39	332.1	4,120.4	52	365.7	4,436.7	52
Guinea	0.6	55.7	153	8.4	135.4	136	7.8	79.6	129	10.9	108.3	123
Guinea-Bissau	0.1	2.1	114	0.1	2.1	215	(-)	0.1	225	(-)	0.1	226
Guyana	7.8	-63.0	71	42.2	368.1	105	34.4	431.1	90	35.2	439.7	90
Haiti	6.4	190.5	182	79.1	1,140.6	76	72.8	950.1	75	74.3	972.0	76
Heard and McDonald Islands	(-)	0.9	111	(-)	0.9	219	(-)	(-)	232	(-)	(-)	232
Honduras**	-13.5	458.7	194	364.3	5,214.7	42	377.8	4,755.9	43	396.6	5,007.2	42
Hong Kong	2,915.3	30,371.4	234	3,396.2	37,167.0	9	480.9	6,795.6	37	492.4	6,936.4	37
Hungary	-391.9	-4,006.0	24	166.6	1,715.3	63	558.6	5,721.3	39	566.0	5,809.2	40
Iceland	-7.6	98.9	170	15.7	415.5	102	23.3	316.5	97	24.9	338.2	96
India	-1,471.5	-23,339.8	9	1,543.2	21,451.9	18	3,014.7	44,791.6	9	3,142.5	46,678.1	9
Indonesia	-904.5	-12,480.6	15	598.1	7,120.9	34	1,502.7	19,601.5	20	1,579.6	20,655.2	20
Iran	25.8	270.7	187	36.5	281.5	115	10.8	10.8	171	11.8	11.8	171
Iraq	-535.6	-2,382.0	30	108.5	1,971.5	59	644.1	4,353.5	49	687.6	4,568.5	50
Ireland	-2,942.2	-30,405.4	6	625.2	8,930.8	29	3,567.4	39,336.2	12	3,581.8	39,493.2	13
Israel*	-978.4	-10,938.3	16	1,132.1	13,538.7	23	2,110.4	24,477.0	18	2,150.5	24,906.6	18
Italy	-2,227.6	-27,954.8	8	1,502.0	16,204.2	21	3,729.6	44,159.0	10	3,834.3	45,425.8	10
Jamaica	106.5	1,410.1	212	130.7	1,716.0	62	24.3	306.0	101	25.5	328.7	97
Japan	-6,556.0	-68,921.5	3	4,760.3	62,442.6	4	11,316.3	131,364.1	4	11,577.5	135,024.1	4
Jordan*	54.7	-132.6	66	164.6	1,359.0	69	109.9	1,491.6	66	112.2	1,526.0	66
Kazakhstan	-38.1	-305.6	56	42.9	510.5	97	81.0	816.1	79	83.5	850.9	79
Kenya	-20.8	370.3	191	23.1	943.4	79	43.8	573.1	85	45.3	594.3	84
Kiribati	-0.3	4.6	121	0.1	7.3	196	0.4	2.7	196	0.4	3.1	197
Korea, North	0.2	4.8	122	0.2	4.8	204	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Korea, South*	-1,992.2	-28,313.1	7	3,393.2	43,445.5	7	5,385.5	71,758.7	6	5,557.2	74,045.9	6
Kosovo	3.1	17.4	134	3.2	19.7	185	0.1	2.4	198	0.1	2.5	198
Kuwait	-104.2	-1,945.5	34	253.6	2,739.3	52	357.8	4,684.8	44	374.1	4,882.9	44
Kyrgyzstan	0.9	16.2	133	0.9	32.0	177	0.1	15.8	166	0.1	16.0	166
Laos	-3.5	-20.6	80	1.3	24.6	183	4.8	45.2	147	5.1	47.7	146
Latvia	-7.6	-8.2	88	15.9	294.8	111	23.5	303.0	103	24.5	317.7	101
Lebanon	74.4	1,179.3	209	87.2	1,272.5	71	12.8	93.2	125	13.2	96.4	126
Lesotho	-29.9	-331.1	54	0.1	0.9	221	30.0	332.0	95	31.1	344.2	94
Liberia	5.2	90.9	166	6.7	135.8	135	1.5	44.9	148	1.6	47.2	147
Libya	-5.2	87.8	165	19.7	243.0	121	24.9	155.1	114	26.7	167.1	112
Liechtenstein	-17.3	-274.4	57	14.2	35.9	174	31.5	310.3	98	31.9	314.5	102
Lithuania	-13.4	-531.7	51	106.6	527.7	94	119.9	1,059.4	71	126.1	1,114.5	71
Luxembourg	29.1	755.1	206	72.0	1,394.2	68	43.0	639.0	81	45.6	662.8	81
Macau	47.5	420.4	192	54.5	542.4	93	7.0	121.9	119	7.3	124.1	120
Macedonia	-9.3	-172.7	62	6.4	30.7	179	15.7	203.4	107	16.1	207.7	108
Madagascar	-23.1	-265.2	58	2.0	54.6	162	25.1	319.8	96	25.7	324.9	99
Malawi	-3.5	-24.2	79	1.2	37.2	172	4.7	61.4	137	5.0	64.0	137

**Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2015**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			C.I.F. basis					
Malaysia	-1,988.3	-21,693.5	10	954.6	12,277.2	24	2,942.9	33,970.7	14	3,003.4	34,719.4	14
Maldives	1.9	13.4	132	4.0	35.1	175	2.1	21.7	159	3.5	34.7	154
Mali	6.3	67.9	158	6.5	72.4	152	0.2	4.5	184	0.2	4.7	185
Malta	-8.5	249.4	185	8.3	490.7	98	16.9	241.2	105	17.1	245.5	105
Marshall Islands	6.6	24.8	138	9.2	53.9	163	2.6	29.1	156	2.8	32.3	157
Martinique	7.6	82.1	162	8.7	119.6	142	1.2	37.5	152	1.2	38.8	152
Mauritania	6.4	125.1	176	6.4	126.3	139	(-)	1.2	210	0.1	1.2	210
Mauritius	-25.6	-337.2	52	5.3	58.4	159	30.9	395.7	92	31.6	405.5	92
Mayotte	0.2	5.6	124	0.2	5.7	201	(-)	0.1	223	(-)	0.1	223
Mexico**	-4,637.2	-60,662.8	4	18,516.8	235,745.1	2	23,154.0	296,407.9	2	23,388.3	299,201.6	3
Micronesia	3.7	39.3	145	3.7	40.0	168	(-)	0.7	215	(-)	0.8	215
Moldova	-1.5	-27.8	78	1.4	16.2	189	2.9	43.9	149	3.1	46.7	150
Monaco	1.0	12.3	130	4.3	71.1	154	3.3	58.8	138	3.4	59.5	138
Mongolia	3.0	51.9	152	3.9	69.2	155	0.8	17.2	162	0.9	18.2	162
Montenegro	0.4	9.0	127	0.7	11.1	192	0.3	2.1	202	0.3	2.2	201
Montserrat	0.5	4.4	120	0.5	6.6	198	(-)	2.3	199	(-)	2.3	199
Morocco*	32.8	613.3	199	111.7	1,625.2	64	78.9	1,011.9	73	86.0	1,065.2	72
Mozambique	5.3	168.2	179	8.7	264.2	118	3.4	96.0	124	3.5	97.8	125
Namibia	0.2	42.2	148	8.9	127.6	138	8.7	85.4	128	8.8	85.8	129
Nauru	(-)	1.2	113	0.1	1.7	216	0.1	0.5	218	0.1	0.5	218
Nepal	-3.5	-50.6	74	1.9	36.4	173	5.3	87.0	127	5.7	92.4	128
Netherlands	2,058.7	23,360.5	233	3,503.1	40,196.2	8	1,444.4	16,835.6	23	1,523.4	17,648.9	23
New Caledonia	16.6	41.6	146	20.6	88.7	146	4.0	47.0	145	4.2	49.0	144
New Zealand	-72.0	-661.7	49	238.4	3,631.1	48	310.4	4,292.8	51	324.3	4,483.5	51
Nicaragua**	-144.4	-1,920.8	36	98.2	1,267.5	73	242.6	3,188.3	57	250.1	3,288.9	57
Niger	6.9	67.3	156	7.8	71.5	153	0.9	4.2	186	0.9	4.2	186
Nigeria	44.3	1,522.2	214	235.1	3,438.0	50	190.8	1,915.8	65	199.5	2,003.8	65
Niue	-0.1	-0.5	101	(-)	0.1	232	0.1	0.5	217	0.1	0.6	217
Norfolk Island	(-)	-0.9	97	(-)	0.4	228	(-)	1.2	208	(-)	1.2	209
Norway	118.8	-1,189.6	47	442.2	3,570.6	49	323.4	4,760.2	42	340.8	4,997.9	43
Oman*	137.1	1,448.3	213	176.7	2,355.3	55	39.6	907.0	76	42.6	973.1	75
Pakistan	-118.8	-1,863.5	38	165.3	1,837.5	61	284.1	3,701.0	54	299.3	3,909.8	54
Palau	2.0	25.1	140	2.0	25.7	182	(-)	0.5	216	(-)	0.6	216
Panama*	502.2	7,255.3	228	541.6	7,663.5	33	39.3	408.3	91	40.7	425.4	91
Papua New Guinea	6.3	117.0	174	11.7	207.8	124	5.4	90.8	126	5.5	93.9	127
Paraguay	94.4	1,352.3	211	107.7	1,514.3	67	13.2	162.0	111	14.4	173.3	111
Peru*	223.2	3,672.3	224	730.9	8,725.6	30	507.7	5,053.3	41	554.5	5,383.1	41
Philippines	-183.4	-2,325.8	33	590.3	7,907.9	32	773.6	10,233.7	30	801.7	10,614.9	30
Pitcairn Islands	(-)	(-)	103	(-)	(-)	234	(-)	(-)	231	(-)	(-)	231
Poland	-150.1	-1,922.5	35	325.2	3,715.4	47	475.3	5,637.9	40	492.5	5,848.5	39
Portugal	-175.8	-2,328.5	32	76.2	942.5	81	252.0	3,271.0	56	262.4	3,398.1	56
Qatar	389.6	2,868.2	222	444.9	4,222.4	44	55.4	1,354.2	69	56.7	1,385.2	69
Reunion	-2.1	-10.1	87	0.3	6.9	197	2.5	17.0	163	2.5	17.2	163
Romania	-84.8	-1,395.1	45	68.4	753.7	84	153.2	2,148.8	64	159.0	2,242.8	64
Russia	-428.6	-9,279.1	17	476.2	7,087.1	37	904.8	16,366.2	24	951.6	17,163.6	24
Rwanda	-2.9	-31.4	75	0.4	14.3	190	3.3	45.6	146	3.4	46.9	149
Samoa	1.5	18.5	135	1.7	22.7	184	0.2	4.2	185	0.2	4.7	184
San Marino	-0.2	-3.5	90	0.2	5.0	203	0.4	8.5	175	0.4	10.0	174
Sao Tome and Principe	(-)	0.1	105	(-)	0.9	222	0.1	0.8	214	0.1	0.8	214
Saudi Arabia	-110.7	-2,341.8	31	1,743.0	19,739.0	19	1,853.7	22,080.8	19	1,995.0	23,357.5	19
Senegal	13.0	124.5	175	16.8	196.4	126	3.8	72.0	132	4.0	75.0	132
Serbia	-0.5	-146.4	63	21.8	126.3	140	22.4	272.6	104	23.1	279.9	104
Seychelles	(-)	12.7	131	1.0	18.5	188	1.0	5.8	179	1.0	6.1	179
Sierra Leone	-7.5	37.7	144	5.3	77.3	151	12.7	39.6	151	12.8	40.0	151
Singapore*	1,131.9	10,204.6	229	2,563.1	28,472.1	13	1,431.2	18,267.5	22	1,451.2	18,522.1	22
Sint Maarten	77.3	689.3	203	83.1	741.2	85	5.8	51.9	142	5.9	52.3	142
Slovakia	-119.0	-1,920.4	37	33.2	379.5	104	152.3	2,299.8	63	155.0	2,337.9	63
Slovenia	-25.7	-332.1	53	31.5	346.0	107	57.3	678.1	80	59.0	701.9	80
Solomon Islands	0.3	2.3	116	0.4	5.9	200	0.1	3.5	192	0.1	3.9	189
Somalia	4.0	44.1	149	4.2	45.0	167	0.2	0.9	212	0.2	0.9	212
South Africa	-243.5	-1,856.3	39	418.6	5,458.3	41	662.2	7,314.6	36	676.8	7,500.7	36
South Sudan	2.8	19.4	136	2.9	19.6	186	(-)	0.2	220	(-)	0.2	220
Spain	-283.4	-3,819.6	25	833.1	10,310.3	26	1,116.5	14,129.8	26	1,169.3	14,679.9	27
Sri Lanka	-210.1	-2,528.0	28	28.9	361.9	106	239.0	2,889.9	59	250.2	3,029.5	59
St Helena	(-)	-11.6	85	(-)	3.7	206	(-)	15.3	167	(-)	15.5	167

**Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2015**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis		C.I.F. basis			
St Kitts and Nevis	10.2	93.0	168	14.0	149.7	131	3.8	56.8	139	3.9	58.5	140
St Lucia	51.2	481.8	195	53.9	510.8	96	2.7	29.0	157	2.8	30.4	158
St Pierre and Miquelon	(-)	(-)	104	(-)	0.2	230	(-)	0.2	221	(-)	0.2	221
St Vincent and the Grenadines	6.9	83.0	163	7.1	84.7	148	0.2	1.8	205	0.2	1.9	204
Sudan	1.6	50.5	151	2.0	59.5	157	0.4	9.0	174	0.4	9.6	175
Suriname	22.4	297.4	188	28.0	443.6	101	5.5	146.2	116	5.8	157.4	115
Svalbard, Jan Mayen Island	(-)	0.4	109	(-)	0.4	226	(-)	(-)	228	(-)	(-)	228
Swaziland	-6.3	7.0	125	1.8	28.5	180	8.1	21.5	160	8.6	22.8	160
Sweden	-589.3	-5,938.2	21	319.3	3,940.8	46	908.6	9,879.0	31	930.0	10,133.0	31
Switzerland	-1,250.9	-9,211.4	18	1,832.5	22,185.3	17	3,083.4	31,396.7	15	3,107.4	31,696.2	15
Syria	(-)	-3.5	91	0.4	3.1	209	0.5	6.5	178	0.5	6.9	178
Taiwan	-1,258.6	-15,047.5	14	1,933.6	25,860.1	14	3,192.2	40,907.6	11	3,310.2	42,455.0	11
Tajikistan	5.3	-12.1	84	5.4	19.0	187	0.1	31.1	155	0.1	34.2	155
Tanzania	7.9	67.9	157	15.0	172.8	128	7.1	104.9	121	7.3	108.4	122
Thailand	-1,416.0	-17,401.4	12	932.0	11,230.6	25	2,348.1	28,631.9	16	2,423.7	29,627.4	16
Timor-Leste	0.2	-0.6	99	1.0	2.7	211	0.8	3.3	194	0.8	3.4	195
Togo	2.5	297.6	189	4.1	311.8	110	1.6	14.2	170	1.7	14.8	169
Tokelau	(-)	-1.5	95	0.1	0.3	229	0.1	1.8	203	0.1	2.0	203
Tonga	0.5	11.4	129	0.7	13.8	191	0.3	2.4	197	0.4	3.4	194
Trinidad and Tobago	-99.4	-1,803.1	41	167.4	2,511.2	53	266.8	4,314.3	50	284.4	4,585.3	49
Tunisia	37.5	56.1	154	68.2	602.4	90	30.7	546.3	86	31.5	563.5	86
Turkey	286.6	1,621.6	216	896.0	9,502.5	27	609.3	7,880.9	33	643.4	8,354.1	33
Turkmenistan	6.1	24.9	139	6.7	80.8	150	0.6	56.0	140	0.7	59.2	139
Turks and Caicos Islands	26.2	265.0	186	27.3	279.7	116	1.1	14.7	168	1.2	15.0	168
Tuvalu	(-)	0.4	110	(-)	0.6	223	(-)	0.2	219	(-)	0.2	219
Uganda	3.6	24.2	137	7.8	88.3	147	4.1	64.1	135	4.4	66.6	135
Ukraine	20.0	11.3	128	66.9	862.1	83	46.9	850.8	78	49.1	896.5	78
United Arab Emirates	1,744.6	20,535.6	232	2,013.3	23,003.6	16	268.6	2,468.0	62	283.7	2,595.1	62
United Kingdom	199.2	-1,847.6	40	4,317.4	56,114.6	5	4,118.2	57,962.3	7	4,209.1	58,994.0	7
Uruguay	54.1	690.4	204	94.9	1,295.1	70	40.8	604.7	82	42.2	629.0	82
Uzbekistan	3.6	128.2	177	4.8	138.0	133	1.2	9.7	172	1.2	10.2	172
Vanuatu	(-)	2.2	115	0.1	5.9	199	0.1	3.7	190	0.1	4.0	188
Vatican City	-0.5	1.0	112	(-)	2.2	214	0.5	1.2	207	0.5	1.3	207
Venezuela	-621.2	-7,218.4	20	362.5	8,345.9	31	983.7	15,564.2	25	1,048.7	16,223.3	25
Vietnam	-2,400.2	-30,932.2	5	702.1	7,087.5	36	3,102.3	38,019.7	13	3,233.1	39,692.7	12
Wallis and Futuna	(-)	0.3	107	(-)	0.4	227	(-)	0.1	224	(-)	0.1	224
West Bank Administered by Israel	-1.6	-4.5	89	0.1	0.9	220	1.7	5.4	181	1.8	5.8	180
Western Sahara	(-)	(-)	102	(-)	(-)	233	(-)	(-)	226	(-)	0.1	225
Yemen	19.4	109.8	172	19.5	158.0	130	0.1	48.3	143	0.1	49.0	143
Zambia	13.0	37.1	143	14.8	84.2	149	1.7	47.1	144	1.8	48.6	145
Zimbabwe	2.9	-29.3	77	3.6	37.8	171	0.7	67.2	134	0.8	69.0	134
Unidentified (1)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)

**Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2015**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance		Exports			Imports		C.I.F. basis				
	(Customs imports)		Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis						
Africa	-137.0	1,755.6	(X)	1,861.2	27,135.1	(X)	1,998.2	25,379.5	(X)	2,080.2	26,363.5	(X)
APEC	-45,499.3	-585,144.8	(X)	74,905.8	935,703.4	(X)	120,405.1	1,520,848.2	(X)	123,911.3	1,566,612.5	(X)
ASEAN	-5,929.8	-77,086.4	(X)	6,400.2	74,872.4	(X)	12,329.9	151,958.9	(X)	12,730.3	157,195.1	(X)
Asia - South	-2,100.4	-32,375.1	(X)	1,891.0	25,109.1	(X)	3,991.4	57,484.3	(X)	4,162.5	59,960.2	(X)
Asia Near East	727.0	9,032.0	(X)	6,254.2	71,915.6	(X)	5,527.2	62,883.6	(X)	5,797.9	65,315.5	(X)
CAFTA-DR	197.9	4,972.5	(X)	2,067.0	28,722.4	(X)	1,869.1	23,749.9	(X)	1,962.1	24,840.7	(X)
Central American Common Market	62.8	2,524.0	(X)	1,560.3	21,608.6	(X)	1,497.5	19,084.6	(X)	1,582.4	20,059.5	(X)
Euro Area	-11,969.6	-131,831.0	(X)	16,195.0	200,949.3	(X)	28,164.5	332,780.2	(X)	28,803.0	340,229.4	(X)
Europe	-14,843.2	-172,542.1	(X)	25,811.2	319,674.8	(X)	40,654.4	492,216.9	(X)	41,597.0	503,681.3	(X)
European Union	-13,693.9	-155,573.4	(X)	21,782.2	271,988.3	(X)	35,476.1	427,561.7	(X)	36,283.2	437,006.5	(X)
LAFTA	-3,610.9	-45,456.2	(X)	26,055.7	335,076.1	(X)	29,666.6	380,532.3	(X)	30,275.0	387,525.3	(X)
NATO Allies	-10,809.8	-124,084.4	(X)	43,487.8	546,707.3	(X)	54,297.7	670,791.7	(X)	55,648.0	687,041.5	(X)
North America	-6,522.5	-76,209.4	(X)	40,231.1	516,354.1	(X)	46,753.7	592,563.5	(X)	47,546.3	602,289.3	(X)
OECD	-28,716.4	-326,314.2	(X)	77,726.2	984,765.5	(X)	106,442.6	1,311,079.6	(X)	108,677.3	1,338,771.6	(X)
OPEC	555.8	6,588.3	(X)	5,827.6	72,820.8	(X)	5,271.8	66,232.5	(X)	5,620.6	69,571.6	(X)
Pacific Rim Countries	-35,621.8	-461,247.4	(X)	30,559.0	370,315.7	(X)	66,180.8	831,563.1	(X)	68,532.0	863,001.5	(X)
South/Central America	2,683.3	36,657.7	(X)	11,591.1	152,532.6	(X)	8,907.9	115,875.0	(X)	9,400.1	121,557.5	(X)
Twenty Latin American Republics	-2,899.4	-32,857.7	(X)	28,748.4	372,782.9	(X)	31,647.8	405,640.6	(X)	32,352.1	413,763.4	(X)

\* Countries denoted by asterisks represent countries with Free Trade Agreements with the United States.

\*\* Countries denoted by double asterisks represent countries included within Free Trade Agreements with the United States.

Africa - Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, British Indian Ocean Territories, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Brazzaville), Congo (Kinshasa), Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, French Southern and Antarctic Lands, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mayotte, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Reunion, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, St. Helena, Sudan, Swaziland, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

APEC (Asia - Pacific Economic Cooperation) - Australia, Brunei, Canada, Chile, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Malaysia, Mexico, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Peru, Philippines, Russia, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand, Vietnam.

ASEAN (Association of Southeast Asian Nations) - Brunei, Burma, Cambodia, Indonesia, Laos, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand, Vietnam.

Asia - South - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, India, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka.

Asia Near East - Bahrain, Gaza Strip Administered by Israel, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Syria, United Arab Emirates, West Bank Administered by Israel, Yemen.

CAFTA-DR (Dominican Republic-Central America-United States Free Trade Agreement) - Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

Central American Common Market - Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

Euro Area - Austria, Belgium, Cyprus, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain.

Europe - Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Belgium, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Faroe Islands, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Gibraltar, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kosovo, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Svalbard, Jan Mayen Island, Sweden, Switzerland, Tajikistan, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, United Kingdom, Uzbekistan, Vatican City.

European Union - Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom.

LAFTA (Latin American Free Trade Area) - Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Mexico, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela.

NATO (North Atlantic Treaty Organization) Allies - Belgium, Bulgaria, Canada, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey, United Kingdom.

North America - Canada, Mexico.

OECD (Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development) - Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Chile, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Japan, Korea (South), Luxembourg, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, United Kingdom.

OPEC (Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries) - Algeria, Angola, Ecuador, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Venezuela.

Pacific Rim Countries - Australia, Brunei, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Macau, Malaysia, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan.

South/Central America - Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Aruba, Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, Bermuda, Bolivia, Brazil, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Curacao, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas), French Guiana, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Guatemala, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Martinique, Montserrat, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, St. Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten, St. Lucia, St. Vincent and the Grenadines, Suriname, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, Uruguay, Venezuela.

Twenty Latin American Republics - Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela.

(1) The export totals reflect shipments of certain grains, oilseeds, and satellites that are not included in the country/area totals.

NOTE: Area data reflect the composition of the areas at yearend.